

Data Cleaning:

- Missing data [repalce,fillna,dropna]
- fill missing values using sklearn
- duplicate data

```
In [1]: 1 import pandas as pd
        2 import numpy as np
```

```
In [2]: 1 a = np.array([[1,2,np.nan,3,4],[10,22,34,67,89],[23,45,89,67,90],
        2               [np.nan,45,90,np.nan,90],[23,np.nan,90,67,89]])
```

```
In [3]: 1 a
```

```
Out[3]: array([[ 1.,  2., nan,  3.,  4.],
               [10., 22., 34., 67., 89.],
               [23., 45., 89., 67., 90.],
               [nan, 45., 90., nan, 90.],
               [23., nan, 90., 67., 89.]])
```

```
In [4]: 1 a.shape
```

```
Out[4]: (5, 5)
```

```
In [5]: 1 d = pd.DataFrame(a,columns = ["one","two","three","four","five"],index=["a",
        2 d
```

```
Out[5]:
```

	one	two	three	four	five
a	1.0	2.0	NaN	3.0	4.0
b	10.0	22.0	34.0	67.0	89.0
c	23.0	45.0	89.0	67.0	90.0
d	NaN	45.0	90.0	NaN	90.0
e	23.0	NaN	90.0	67.0	89.0

```
In [6]: 1 d.columns
```

```
Out[6]: Index(['one', 'two', 'three', 'four', 'five'], dtype='object')
```

```
In [7]: 1 d.index
```

```
Out[7]: Index(['a', 'b', 'c', 'd', 'e'], dtype='object')
```

In [8]:

```
1 d.isnull()
```

Out[8]:

	one	two	three	four	five
a	False	False	True	False	False
b	False	False	False	False	False
c	False	False	False	False	False
d	True	False	False	True	False
e	False	True	False	False	False

In [9]:

```
1 d.isnull().sum()
```

Out[9]:

```
one      1
two      1
three    1
four     1
five     0
dtype: int64
```

In [10]:

```
1 # we can handle null values in two ways
2 # dropna
3 # fillna
```

In [11]:

```
1 d.dropna()
```

Out[11]:

	one	two	three	four	five
b	10.0	22.0	34.0	67.0	89.0
c	23.0	45.0	89.0	67.0	90.0

In [12]:

```
1 d
```

Out[12]:

	one	two	three	four	five
a	1.0	2.0	NaN	3.0	4.0
b	10.0	22.0	34.0	67.0	89.0
c	23.0	45.0	89.0	67.0	90.0
d	NaN	45.0	90.0	NaN	90.0
e	23.0	NaN	90.0	67.0	89.0

In [13]: 1 d.dropna(axis=1)

Out[13]:

	five
a	4.0
b	89.0
c	90.0
d	90.0
e	89.0

In [14]: 1 d.replace(np.nan,0)

Out[14]:

	one	two	three	four	five
a	1.0	2.0	0.0	3.0	4.0
b	10.0	22.0	34.0	67.0	89.0
c	23.0	45.0	89.0	67.0	90.0
d	0.0	45.0	90.0	0.0	90.0
e	23.0	0.0	90.0	67.0	89.0

In [15]: 1 d

Out[15]:

	one	two	three	four	five
a	1.0	2.0	NaN	3.0	4.0
b	10.0	22.0	34.0	67.0	89.0
c	23.0	45.0	89.0	67.0	90.0
d	NaN	45.0	90.0	NaN	90.0
e	23.0	NaN	90.0	67.0	89.0

In [16]: 1 d["one"] = d["one"].replace(np.nan,0)
2

In [17]:

```
1 d
```

Out[17]:

	one	two	three	four	five
a	1.0	2.0	NaN	3.0	4.0
b	10.0	22.0	34.0	67.0	89.0
c	23.0	45.0	89.0	67.0	90.0
d	0.0	45.0	90.0	NaN	90.0
e	23.0	NaN	90.0	67.0	89.0

In [18]:

```
1 d["two"].mean()
```

Out[18]: 28.5

In [19]:

```
1 d["two"].replace(np.nan,d["two"].mean())
```

Out[19]:

a	2.0
b	22.0
c	45.0
d	45.0
e	28.5

Name: two, dtype: float64

In [20]:

```
1 d["two"] = d["two"].fillna(d["two"].mean())
```

In [21]:

```
1 d["three"].median()
```

Out[21]: 89.5

In [22]:

```
1 d["three"] = d["three"].fillna(d["three"].median())
```

In [23]:

```
1 d
```

Out[23]:

	one	two	three	four	five
a	1.0	2.0	89.5	3.0	4.0
b	10.0	22.0	34.0	67.0	89.0
c	23.0	45.0	89.0	67.0	90.0
d	0.0	45.0	90.0	NaN	90.0
e	23.0	28.5	90.0	67.0	89.0

In [24]:

```
1 s = pd.DataFrame({"lan":["english",np.nan,"telugu","english"],"alp":["a",np.
```

In [25]:

1 s

Out[25]:

	lan	alp
0	english	a
1	NaN	NaN
2	telugu	b
3	english	NaN

In [26]:

1 s["lan"].fillna(method="bfill")

Out[26]:

0	english
1	telugu
2	telugu
3	english

Name: lan, dtype: object

In [27]:

1 s["alp"].fillna(method="ffill")

Out[27]:

0	a
1	a
2	b
3	b

Name: alp, dtype: object

In [28]:

1 #s["alp"].isnull().sum()

In [29]:

1 d1 = pd.DataFrame({"sno": [1,2,2,3,3,4,5,6], "names": ["a", "b", "b", "c", "c", "d",

In [30]:

1 d1

Out[30]:

	sno	names
0	1	a
1	2	b
2	2	b
3	3	c
4	3	c
5	4	d
6	5	e
7	6	g

```
In [31]: 1 d1.duplicated()
```

```
Out[31]: 0    False
          1    False
          2     True
          3    False
          4     True
          5    False
          6    False
          7    False
          dtype: bool
```

```
In [32]: 1 d1[d1.duplicated()]
```

```
Out[32]:
```

	sno	names
2	2	b
4	3	c

```
In [33]: 1 d1["sno"]
```

```
Out[33]: 0    1
          1    2
          2    2
          3    3
          4    3
          5    4
          6    5
          7    6
          Name: sno, dtype: int64
```

```
In [34]: 1 d1.drop("sno",inplace = True,axis=1)
```

```
In [35]: 1 d1
```

```
Out[35]:
```

	names
0	a
1	b
2	b
3	c
4	c
5	d
6	e
7	g

```
In [36]: 1 d1["names"].dtype
```

```
Out[36]: dtype('O')
```

Visuvalization

- Matplotlib
- Seaborn
- GGplot
- plotpy

Matplotlib

- 2D visuvalization

```
In [37]: 1 #pip install matplotlib
```

```
In [1]: 1 import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
```

In [39]: 1 `print(dir(plt))`

```
['Annotation', 'Arrow', 'Artist', 'AutoLocator', 'Axes', 'Button', 'Circle', 'Figure', 'FigureCanvasBase', 'FixedFormatter', 'FixedLocator', 'FormatStrFormatter', 'Formatter', 'FuncFormatter', 'GridSpec', 'IndexLocator', 'Line2D', 'LinearLocator', 'Locator', 'LogFormatter', 'LogFormatterExponent', 'LogFormatterMathText', 'LogLocator', 'MaxNLocator', 'MultipleLocator', 'Normalize', 'NullFormatter', 'NullLocator', 'Number', 'PolarAxes', 'Polygon', 'Rectangle', 'ScalarFormatter', 'Slider', 'Subplot', 'SubplotTool', 'Text', 'TickHelper', 'Widget', '_INSTALL_FIG_OBSERVER', '_IP_REGISTERED', '__builtins__', '__cached__', '__doc__', '__file__', '__loader__', '__name__', '__package__', '__spec__', '_auto_draw_if_interactive', '_autogen_docstring', '_backend_mod', '_get_running_interactive_framework', '_interactive_bk', '_log', '_pylab_helpers', '_setp', '_setup_pyplot_info_docstrings', '_show', '_string_to_bool', 'acorr', 'angle_spectrum', 'annotate', 'arrow', 'autoscale', 'autumn', 'axes', 'axhline', 'axhspan', 'axis', 'axvline', 'axvspan', 'bar', 'barbs', 'barh', 'bone', 'box', 'boxplot', 'broken_barh', 'cla', 'clabel', 'clf', 'clim', 'close', 'cm', 'cohere', 'colorbar', 'colormaps', 'connect', 'contour', 'contourf', 'cool', 'copper', 'csd', 'cycler', 'dedent', 'delaxes', 'deprecated', 'disconnect', 'docstring', 'draw', 'draw_all', 'draw_if_interactive', 'errorbar', 'eventplot', 'figaspect', 'figimage', 'figlegend', 'fignum_exists', 'figtext', 'figure', 'fill', 'fill_between', 'fill_betweenx', 'findobj', 'flag', 'gca', 'gcf', 'gci', 'get', 'get_backend', 'get_cmap', 'get_current_fig_manager', 'get_figlabels', 'get_fignums', 'get_plot_commands', 'get_scale_docs', 'get_scale_names', 'getp', 'ginput', 'gray', 'grid', 'hexbin', 'hist', 'hist2d', 'hlines', 'hot', 'hsv', 'importlib', 'imread', 'imsave', 'imshow', 'inferno', 'inspect', 'install_repl_displayhook', 'interactive', 'ioff', 'ion', 'isinteractive', 'jet', 'legend', 'locator_params', 'logging', 'loglog', 'magma', 'magnitude_spectrum', 'margins', 'matplotlib', 'matshow', 'minorticks_off', 'minorticks_on', 'mlab', 'new_figure_manager', 'nipy_spectral', 'np', 'pause', 'pcolor', 'pcolormesh', 'phase_spectrum', 'pie', 'pink', 'plasma', 'plot', 'plot_date', 'plotfile', 'plotting', 'polar', 'prism', 'psd', 'pylab_setup', 'quiver', 'quiverkey', 'rc', 'rcParams', 'rcParamsDefault', 'rcParamsOrig', 'rc_context', 'rcdefaults', 'rcsetup', 're', 'register_cmap', 'rgrids', 'savefig', 'sca', 'scatter', 'sci', 'semilogx', 'semilogy', 'set_cmap', 'setp', 'show', 'silent_list', 'specgram', 'spring', 'spy', 'stackplot', 'stem', 'step', 'streamplot', 'style', 'subplot', 'subplot2grid', 'subplot_tool', 'subplots', 'subplots_adjust', 'summer', 'suptitle', 'switch_backend', 'sys', 'table', 'text', 'thetagrids', 'tick_params', 'ticklabel_format', 'tight_layout', 'time', 'title', 'tricontour', 'tricontourf', 'tripcolor', 'tripplot', 'twinx', 'twiny', 'uninstall_repl_displayhook', 'violinplot', 'viridis', 'vlines', 'waitforbuttonpress', 'warn_deprecated', 'warnings', 'winter', 'xcorr', 'xkcd', 'xlabel', 'xlim', 'xscale', 'xticks', 'ylabel', 'ylim', 'yscale', 'yticks']
```



```
In [40]: 1 help(plt)
```

Help on module matplotlib.pyplot in matplotlib:

NAME

matplotlib.pyplot

DESCRIPTION

`matplotlib.pyplot` is a state-based interface to matplotlib. It provides a MATLAB-like way of plotting.

pyplot is mainly intended for interactive plots and simple cases of programmatic

plot generation::

```
import numpy as np
import matplotlib.pyplot as plt

x = np.arange(0, 5, 0.1)
y = np.sin(x)
plt.plot(x, y)
```

The object-oriented API is recommended for more complex plots.

FUNCTIONS

acorr(x, *, data=None, **kwargs)
Plot the autocorrelation of *x*.

Parameters

x : sequence of scalar

detrend : callable, optional, default: `mlab.detrend_none`
x is detrended by the *detrend* callable. Default is no normalization.

normed : bool, optional, default: True
If ``True``, input vectors are normalised to unit length.

usevlines : bool, optional, default: True
If ``True``, `Axes.vlines` is used to plot the vertical lines from the origin to the acorr. Otherwise, `Axes.plot` is used.

maxlags : int, optional, default: 10
Number of lags to show. If ``None``, will return all
`2 * len(x) - 1` lags.

Returns

lags : array (length `2*maxlags+1`)
lag vector.

c : array (length `2*maxlags+1`)
auto correlation vector.

line : `.LineCollection` or `.Line2D`
`.Artist` added to the axes of the correlation.

```

        `.LineCollection` if *usevlines* is True
        `.Line2D` if *usevlines* is False
b : `.Line2D` or None
    Horizontal line at 0 if *usevlines* is True
    None *usevlines* is False

```

Other Parameters

```

-----
linestyle : `.Line2D` property, optional, default: None
    Only used if usevlines is ``False``.

```

```

marker : str, optional, default: 'o'

```

Notes

```

-----
The cross correlation is performed with :func:`numpy.correlate` with
``mode = 2``.

```

```

.. note::

```

```

    In addition to the above described arguments, this function can tak
e a
    **data** keyword argument. If such a **data** argument is given, th
e
    following arguments are replaced by **data[<arg>]**:

    * All arguments with the following names: 'x'.

    Objects passed as **data** must support item access (``data[<arg>]`
`) and
    membership test (``<arg> in data``).

```

```

    angle_spectrum(x, Fs=None, Fc=None, window=None, pad_to=None, sides=None,
*, data=None, **kwargs)
    Plot the angle spectrum.

```

Call signature::

```

    angle_spectrum(x, Fs=2, Fc=0, window=mlab.window_hanning,
        pad_to=None, sides='default', **kwargs)

```

```

Compute the angle spectrum (wrapped phase spectrum) of *x*.
Data is padded to a length of *pad_to* and the windowing function
*window* is applied to the signal.

```

Parameters

```

-----
x : 1-D array or sequence
    Array or sequence containing the data.

```

```

Fs : scalar

```

```

    The sampling frequency (samples per time unit). It is used
    to calculate the Fourier frequencies, freqs, in cycles per time
    unit. The default value is 2.

```

```

window : callable or ndarray

```

```

    A function or a vector of length *NFFT*. To create window

```

vectors see :func:`window_hanning`, :func:`window_none`, :func:`numpy.blackman`, :func:`numpy.hamming`, :func:`numpy.bartlett`, :func:`scipy.signal`, :func:`scipy.signal.get_window`, etc. The default is :func:`window_hanning`. If a function is passed as the argument, it must take a data segment as an argument and return the windowed version of the segment.

sides : {'default', 'onesided', 'twosided'}

Specifies which sides of the spectrum to return. Default gives the default behavior, which returns one-sided for real data and both for complex data. 'onesided' forces the return of a one-sided spectrum, while 'twosided' forces two-sided.

pad_to : int

The number of points to which the data segment is padded when performing the FFT. While not increasing the actual resolution of the spectrum (the minimum distance between resolvable peaks), this can give more points in the plot, allowing for more detail. This corresponds to the *n* parameter in the call to `fft()`. The default is None, which sets *pad_to* equal to the length of the input signal (i.e. no padding).

Fc : int

The center frequency of *x* (defaults to 0), which offsets the x extents of the plot to reflect the frequency range used when a signal is acquired and then filtered and downsampled to baseband.

Returns

spectrum : 1-D array

The values for the angle spectrum in radians (real valued).

freqs : 1-D array

The frequencies corresponding to the elements in *spectrum*.

line : a :class:`~matplotlib.lines.Line2D` instance

The line created by this function.

Other Parameters

**kwargs :

Keyword arguments control the :class:`~matplotlib.lines.Line2D` properties:

agg_filter: a filter function, which takes a (m, n, 3) float array and a dpi value, and returns a (m, n, 3) array

alpha: float

animated: bool

antialiased: bool

clip_box: `.Bbox`

clip_on: bool

clip_path: [(~matplotlib.path.Path, ~matplotlib.transform.Transform) | ~matplotlib.patches.Patch | None]

color: color

contains: callable

```

dash_capstyle: {'butt', 'round', 'projecting'}
dash_joinstyle: {'miter', 'round', 'bevel'}
dashes: sequence of floats (on/off ink in points) or (None, None)
drawstyle: {'default', 'steps', 'steps-pre', 'steps-mid', 'steps-pos
t'}

figure: `.Figure`
fillstyle: {'full', 'left', 'right', 'bottom', 'top', 'none'}
gid: str
in_layout: bool
label: object
linestyle: {'-', '--', '-.', ':', '', (offset, on-off-seq), ...}
linewidth: float
marker: unknown
markeredgecolor: color
markeredgewidth: float
markerfacecolor: color
markerfacecoloralt: color
markersize: float
markevery: unknown
path_effects: `.AbstractPathEffect`
picker: float or callable[[Artist, Event], Tuple[bool, dict]]
pickradius: float
rasterized: bool or None
sketch_params: (scale: float, length: float, randomness: float)
snap: bool or None
solid_capstyle: {'butt', 'round', 'projecting'}
solid_joinstyle: {'miter', 'round', 'bevel'}
transform: matplotlib.transforms.Transform
url: str
visible: bool
xdata: 1D array
ydata: 1D array
zorder: float

```

See Also

```

:func:`magnitude_spectrum`
    :func:`angle_spectrum` plots the magnitudes of the corresponding
    frequencies.

```

```

:func:`phase_spectrum`
    :func:`phase_spectrum` plots the unwrapped version of this
    function.

```

```

:func:`specgram`
    :func:`specgram` can plot the angle spectrum of segments within the
    signal in a colormap.

```

Notes

.. [Notes section required for data comment. See #10189.]

.. note::

In addition to the above described arguments, this function can tak

e a

****data**** keyword argument. If such a ****data**** argument is given, th

e

following arguments are replaced by `**data[<arg>]**`:

* All arguments with the following names: 'x'.

Objects passed as `**data**` must support item access (``data[<arg>``) and membership test (``<arg> in data``).

`annotate(s, xy, *args, **kwargs)`
Annotate the point `*xy*` with text `*s*`.

In the simplest form, the text is placed at `*xy*`.

Optionally, the text can be displayed in another position `*xytext*`. An arrow pointing from the text to the annotated point `*xy*` can then be added by defining `*arrowprops*`.

Parameters

`s : str`
The text of the annotation.

`xy : (float, float)`
The point `*(x,y)*` to annotate.

`xytext : (float, float), optional`
The position `*(x,y)*` to place the text at.
If `*None*`, defaults to `*xy*`.

`xycoords : str, `.Artist`, `.Transform`, callable or tuple, optional`

The coordinate system that `*xy*` is given in. The following types of values are supported:

- One of the following strings:

Value	Description
'figure points'	Points from the lower left of the figure
'figure pixels'	Pixels from the lower left of the figure
'figure fraction'	Fraction of figure from lower left
'axes points'	Points from lower left corner of axes
'axes pixels'	Pixels from lower left corner of axes
'axes fraction'	Fraction of axes from lower left
'data'	Use the coordinate system of the object being annotated (default)
'polar'	<code>*(theta,r)*</code> if not native 'data' coordinates

- An ``.Artist``: `*xy*` is interpreted as a fraction of the artists `~matplotlib.transforms.Bbox``. E.g. `*(0, 0)*` would be the lower left corner of the bounding box and `*(0.5, 1)*` would be the center top of the bounding box.

- A ``.Transform`` to transform `*xy*` to screen coordinates.

- A function with one of the following signatures::

```
def transform(renderer) -> Bbox
def transform(renderer) -> Transform
```

where *renderer* is a `.RendererBase`` subclass.

The result of the function is interpreted like the `.Artist`` and `.Transform`` cases above.

- A tuple *(xcoords, ycoords)* specifying separate coordinate systems for *x* and *y*. *xcoords* and *ycoords* must each be of one of the above described types.

See :ref:`plotting-guide-annotation` for more details.

Defaults to 'data'.

`textcoords` : str, `.Artist``, `.Transform``, callable or tuple, optional
The coordinate system that *xytext* is given in.

All *xycoords* values are valid as well as the following strings:

Value	Description
'offset points'	Offset (in points) from the <i>xy</i> value
'offset pixels'	Offset (in pixels) from the <i>xy</i> value

Defaults to the value of *xycoords*, i.e. use the same coordinate system for annotation point and text position.

`arrowprops` : dict, optional

The properties used to draw a `~matplotlib.patches.FancyArrowPatch`` arrow between the positions *xy* and *xytext*.

If *arrowprops* does not contain the key 'arrowstyle' the allowed keys are:

Key	Description
width	The width of the arrow in points
headwidth	The width of the base of the arrow head in points
headlength	The length of the arrow head in points
shrink	Fraction of total length to shrink from both ends
?	Any key to :class:`~matplotlib.patches.FancyArrowPatch`

If *arrowprops* contains the key 'arrowstyle' the above keys are forbidden. The allowed values of ```arrowstyle``` are:

=====


```
arrow(x, y, dx, dy, **kwargs)
    Add an arrow to the axes.
```

This draws an arrow from `` (x, y) `` to `` (x+dx, y+dy) ``.

Parameters

```
x, y : float
    The x/y-coordinate of the arrow base.
dx, dy : float
    The length of the arrow along x/y-direction.
```

Returns

```
arrow : `.FancyArrow`
    The created `.FancyArrow` object.
```

Other Parameters

```
**kwargs
    Optional kwargs (inherited from `.FancyArrow` patch) control the
    arrow construction and properties:
```

Constructor arguments

```
*width*: float (default: 0.001)
    width of full arrow tail

*length_includes_head*: bool (default: False)
    True if head is to be counted in calculating the length.

*head_width*: float or None (default: 3*width)
    total width of the full arrow head

*head_length*: float or None (default: 1.5 * head_width)
    length of arrow head

*shape*: ['full', 'left', 'right'] (default: 'full')
    draw the left-half, right-half, or full arrow

*overhang*: float (default: 0)
    fraction that the arrow is swept back (0 overhang means
    triangular shape). Can be negative or greater than one.

*head_starts_at_zero*: bool (default: False)
    if True, the head starts being drawn at coordinate 0
    instead of ending at coordinate 0.
```

Other valid kwargs (inherited from :class:`Patch`) are:

```
agg_filter: a filter function, which takes a (m, n, 3) float array and
a dpi value, and returns a (m, n, 3) array
alpha: float or None
animated: bool
antialiased: unknown
capstyle: {'butt', 'round', 'projecting'}
clip_box: `.Bbox`
clip_on: bool
```



```
e] clip_path: [(~matplotlib.path.Path, .Transform) | .Patch | Non

color: color
contains: callable
edgecolor: color or None or 'auto'
facecolor: color or None
figure: .Figure
fill: bool
gid: str
hatch: {'/', '\\', '|', '-', '+', 'x', 'o', 'O', '.', '*'}
in_layout: bool
joinstyle: {'miter', 'round', 'bevel'}
label: object
linestyle: {'-', '--', '-.', ':', '', (offset, on-off-seq), ...}
linewidth: float or None for default
path_effects: .AbstractPathEffect
picker: None or bool or float or callable
rasterized: bool or None
sketch_params: (scale: float, length: float, randomness: float)
snap: bool or None
transform: .Transform
url: str
visible: bool
zorder: float
```

Notes

The resulting arrow is affected by the axes aspect ratio and limits. This may produce an arrow whose head is not square with its stem. To create an arrow whose head is square with its stem, use :meth:`annotate` for example:

```
>>> ax.annotate("", xy=(0.5, 0.5), xytext=(0, 0),
...               arrowprops=dict(arrowstyle="->"))
```

```
autoscale(enable=True, axis='both', tight=None)
Autoscale the axis view to the data (toggle).
```

Convenience method for simple axis view autoscaling. It turns autoscaling on or off, and then, if autoscaling for either axis is on, it performs the autoscaling on the specified axis or axes.

Parameters

enable : bool or None, optional
 True (default) turns autoscaling on, False turns it off.
 None leaves the autoscaling state unchanged.

axis : {'both', 'x', 'y'}, optional
 which axis to operate on; default is 'both'

tight: bool or None, optional
 If True, set view limits to data limits;
 if False, let the locator and margins expand the view limits;
 if None, use tight scaling if the only artist is an image,
 otherwise treat *tight* as False.

The **tight** setting is retained for future autoscaling until it is explicitly changed.

`autumn()`

Set the colormap to "autumn".

This changes the default colormap as well as the colormap of the current image if there is one. See ```help(colormaps)``` for more information.

`axes(arg=None, **kwargs)`

Add an axes to the current figure and make it the current axes.

Call signatures::

```
plt.axes()
plt.axes(rect, projection=None, polar=False, **kwargs)
plt.axes(ax)
```

Parameters

`arg` : { None, 4-tuple, Axes }

The exact behavior of this function depends on the type:

- **None**: A new full window axes is added using ```subplot(111, **kwargs)```
- 4-tuple of floats **rect** = ```[left, bottom, width, height]```. A new axes is added with dimensions **rect** in normalized (0, 1) units using ```~.Figure.add_axes``` on the current figure.
- ```~.axes.Axes```: This is equivalent to ``.pyplot.sca```. It sets the current axes to **arg**. Note: This implicitly changes the current figure to the parent of **arg**.

.. note:: The use of an ```.axes.Axes``` as an argument is deprecated and will be removed in v3.0. Please use ```.pyplot.sca``` instead.

`projection` : {None, 'aitoff', 'hammer', 'lambert', 'mollweide', 'polar', 'rectilinear', str}, optional

The projection type of the ```~.axes.Axes```. **str** is the name of a costum projection, see ```~matplotlib.projections```. The default None results in a 'rectilinear' projection.

`polar` : boolean, optional

If True, equivalent to `projection='polar'`.

`sharex, sharey` : ```~.axes.Axes```, optional

Share the x or y ```~matplotlib.axis``` with `sharex` and/or `sharey`. The axis will have the same limits, ticks, and scale as the axis of the shared axes.

`label` : str

A label for the returned axes.

Other Parameters

```

**kwargs
    This method also takes the keyword arguments for
    the returned axes class. The keyword arguments for the
    rectilinear axes class `~.axes.Axes` can be found in
    the following table but there might also be other keyword
    arguments if another projection is used, see the actual axes
    class.
    adjustable: {'box', 'datalim'}
    agg_filter: a filter function, which takes a (m, n, 3) float array an
    d a dpi value, and returns a (m, n, 3) array
    alpha: float
    anchor: 2-tuple of floats or {'C', 'SW', 'S', 'SE', ...}
    animated: bool
    aspect: {'auto', 'equal'} or num
    autoscale_on: bool
    autoscalex_on: bool
    autoscaley_on: bool
    axes_locator: Callable[[Axes, Renderer], Bbox]
    axisbelow: bool or 'line'
    clip_box: `~.Bbox`
    clip_on: bool
    clip_path: [(`~matplotlib.path.Path`, `~.Transform`) | `~.Patch` | Non
e]

    contains: callable
    facecolor: color
    fc: color
    figure: `~.Figure`
    frame_on: bool
    gid: str
    in_layout: bool
    label: object
    navigate: bool
    navigate_mode: unknown
    path_effects: `~.AbstractPathEffect`
    picker: None or bool or float or callable
    position: [left, bottom, width, height] or `~matplotlib.transforms.Bbox`

    rasterization_zorder: float or None
    rasterized: bool or None
    sketch_params: (scale: float, length: float, randomness: float)
    snap: bool or None
    title: str
    transform: `~.Transform`
    url: str
    visible: bool
    xbound: unknown
    xlabel: str
    xlim: (left: float, right: float)
    xmargin: float greater than -0.5
    xscale: {"linear", "log", "symlog", "logit", ...}
    xticklabels: List[str]
    xticks: list
    ybound: unknown
    ylabel: str
    ylim: (bottom: float, top: float)
    ymargin: float greater than -0.5
    yscale: {"linear", "log", "symlog", "logit", ...}

```

```
yticklabels: List[str]
yticks: list
zorder: float
```

Returns

axes : `~.axes.Axes`` (or a subclass of `~.axes.Axes``)
 The returned axes class depends on the projection used. It is `~.axes.Axes`` if rectilinear projection are used and `~.projections.polar.PolarAxes`` if polar projection are used.

Notes

If the figure already has a axes with key (`*args*`, `*kwargs*`) then it will simply make that axes current and return it. This behavior is deprecated. Meanwhile, if you do not want this behavior (i.e., you want to force the creation of a new axes), you must use a unique set of args and kwargs. The axes `*label*` attribute has been exposed for this purpose: if you want two axes that are otherwise identical to be added to the figure, make sure you give them unique labels.

See Also

```
.Figure.add_axes
.pyplot.subplot
.Figure.add_subplot
.Figure.subplots
.pyplot.subplots
```

Examples

```
::
```

```
#Creating a new full window axes
plt.axes()
```

```
#Creating a new axes with specified dimensions and some kwargs
plt.axes((left, bottom, width, height), facecolor='w')
```

```
axhline(y=0, xmin=0, xmax=1, **kwargs)
Add a horizontal line across the axis.
```

Parameters

y : scalar, optional, default: 0
 y position in data coordinates of the horizontal line.

xmin : scalar, optional, default: 0
 Should be between 0 and 1, 0 being the far left of the plot, 1 the far right of the plot.

xmax : scalar, optional, default: 1
 Should be between 0 and 1, 0 being the far left of the plot, 1 the far right of the plot.

Returns

line : :class:`~matplotlib.lines.Line2D`

Other Parameters

****kwargs :**

Valid kwargs are :class:`~matplotlib.lines.Line2D` properties,
with the exception of 'transform':

agg_filter: a filter function, which takes a (m, n, 3) float array
y and a dpi value, and returns a (m, n, 3) array

alpha: float

animated: bool

antialiased: bool

clip_box: `.Bbox`

clip_on: bool

clip_path: [(~matplotlib.path.Path`, ~.Transform`) | ~.Patch` | Non

e]

color: color

contains: callable

dash_capstyle: {'butt', 'round', 'projecting'}

dash_joinstyle: {'miter', 'round', 'bevel'}

dashes: sequence of floats (on/off ink in points) or (None, None)

drawstyle: {'default', 'steps', 'steps-pre', 'steps-mid', 'steps-pos

t'}

figure: ~.Figure`

fillstyle: {'full', 'left', 'right', 'bottom', 'top', 'none'}

gid: str

in_layout: bool

label: object

linestyle: {'-', '--', '-.', ':', '', (offset, on-off-seq), ...}

linewidth: float

marker: unknown

markeredgewidth: float

markerfacecolor: color

markerfacecoloralt: color

markersize: float

markevery: unknown

path_effects: ~.AbstractPathEffect`

picker: float or callable[[Artist, Event], Tuple[bool, dict]]

pickradius: float

rasterized: bool or None

sketch_params: (scale: float, length: float, randomness: float)

snap: bool or None

solid_capstyle: {'butt', 'round', 'projecting'}

solid_joinstyle: {'miter', 'round', 'bevel'}

transform: matplotlib.transforms.Transform

url: str

visible: bool

xdata: 1D array

ydata: 1D array

zorder: float

See also

`hlines` : Add horizontal lines in data coordinates.
`axhspan` : Add a horizontal span (rectangle) across the axis.

Examples

* draw a thick red hline at 'y' = 0 that spans the xrange::

```
>>> axhline(linewidth=4, color='r')
```

* draw a default hline at 'y' = 1 that spans the xrange::

```
>>> axhline(y=1)
```

* draw a default hline at 'y' = .5 that spans the middle half of the xrange::

```
>>> axhline(y=.5, xmin=0.25, xmax=0.75)
```

```
axhspan(ymin, ymax, xmin=0, xmax=1, **kwargs)
```

Add a horizontal span (rectangle) across the axis.

Draw a horizontal span (rectangle) from `*ymin*` to `*ymax*`. With the default values of `*xmin*` = 0 and `*xmax*` = 1, this always spans the xrange, regardless of the xlim settings, even if you change them, e.g., with the `:meth:`set_xlim`` command. That is, the horizontal extent is in axes coords: 0=left, 0.5=middle, 1.0=right but the `*y*` location is in data coordinates.

Parameters

`ymin` : float

Lower limit of the horizontal span in data units.

`ymax` : float

Upper limit of the horizontal span in data units.

`xmin` : float, optional, default: 0

Lower limit of the vertical span in axes (relative 0-1) units.

`xmax` : float, optional, default: 1

Upper limit of the vertical span in axes (relative 0-1) units.

Returns

Polygon : `~matplotlib.patches.Polygon``

Other Parameters

`**kwargs` : `~matplotlib.patches.Polygon`` properties.

`agg_filter`: a filter function, which takes a (m, n, 3) float array and a dpi value, and returns a (m, n, 3) array
`alpha`: float or None
`animated`: bool
`antialiased`: unknown
`capstyle`: {'butt', 'round', 'projecting'}

```

clip_box: `.Bbox`
clip_on: bool
clip_path: [(`~matplotlib.path.Path`, `.Transform`) | `.Patch` | Non
e]

color: color
contains: callable
edgecolor: color or None or 'auto'
facecolor: color or None
figure: `.Figure`
fill: bool
gid: str
hatch: {'/', '\\', '|', '-.', '+', 'x', 'o', 'O', '.', '*'}
in_layout: bool
joinstyle: {'miter', 'round', 'bevel'}
label: object
linestyle: {'-', '--', '-.', ':', '|', (offset, on-off-seq), ...}
linewidth: float or None for default
path_effects: `.AbstractPathEffect`
picker: None or bool or float or callable
rasterized: bool or None
sketch_params: (scale: float, length: float, randomness: float)
snap: bool or None
transform: `.Transform`
url: str
visible: bool
zorder: float

```

See Also

axvspan : Add a vertical span across the axes.

axis(*v, **kwargs)

Convenience method to get or set some axis properties.

Call signatures::

```

xmin, xmax, ymin, ymax = axis()
xmin, xmax, ymin, ymax = axis(xmin, xmax, ymin, ymax)
xmin, xmax, ymin, ymax = axis(option)
xmin, xmax, ymin, ymax = axis(**kwargs)

```

Parameters

xmin, ymin, xmax, ymax : float, optional

The axis limits to be set. Either none or all of the limits must be given.

option : str

Possible values:

Value	Description
'on'	Turn on axis lines and labels.
'off'	Turn off axis lines and labels.
'equal'	Set equal scaling (i.e., make circles circular) by changing axis limits.

```

'scaled' Set equal scaling (i.e., make circles circular) by
          changing dimensions of the plot box.
'tight'  Set limits just large enough to show all data.
'auto'   Automatic scaling (fill plot box with data).
'normal' Same as 'auto'; deprecated.
'image'  'scaled' with axis limits equal to data limits.
'square' Square plot; similar to 'scaled', but initially forcing
          ``xmax-xmin = ymax-ymin``.
=====

```

```

emit : bool, optional, default *True*
      Whether observers are notified of the axis limit change.
      This option is passed on to `~.Axes.set_xlim` and
      `~.Axes.set_ylim`.

```

Returns

```

-----
xmin, xmax, ymin, ymax : float
    The axis limits.

```

See also

```

-----
matplotlib.axes.Axes.set_xlim
matplotlib.axes.Axes.set_ylim

```

```

axvline(x=0, ymin=0, ymax=1, **kwargs)
    Add a vertical line across the axes.

```

Parameters

```

-----
x : scalar, optional, default: 0
    x position in data coordinates of the vertical line.

ymin : scalar, optional, default: 0
    Should be between 0 and 1, 0 being the bottom of the plot, 1 the
    top of the plot.

ymax : scalar, optional, default: 1
    Should be between 0 and 1, 0 being the bottom of the plot, 1 the
    top of the plot.

```

Returns

```

-----
line : :class:`~matplotlib.lines.Line2D`

```

Other Parameters

```

-----
**kwargs :
    Valid kwargs are :class:`~matplotlib.lines.Line2D` properties,
    with the exception of 'transform':

```

```

        agg_filter: a filter function, which takes a (m, n, 3) float array
y and a dpi value, and returns a (m, n, 3) array
        alpha: float
        animated: bool
        antialiased: bool
        clip_box: `.Bbox`

```



```

clip_on: bool
clip_path: [(~matplotlib.path.Path, ~.Transform) | ~.Patch | Non
e]
color: color
contains: callable
dash_capstyle: {'butt', 'round', 'projecting'}
dash_joinstyle: {'miter', 'round', 'bevel'}
dashes: sequence of floats (on/off ink in points) or (None, None)
drawstyle: {'default', 'steps', 'steps-pre', 'steps-mid', 'steps-pos
t'}
figure: ~.Figure
fillstyle: {'full', 'left', 'right', 'bottom', 'top', 'none'}
gid: str
in_layout: bool
label: object
linestyle: {'-', '--', '-.', ':', '', (offset, on-off-seq), ...}
linewidth: float
marker: unknown
markeredgecolor: color
markeredgewidth: float
markerfacecolor: color
markerfacecoloralt: color
markersize: float
markevery: unknown
path_effects: ~.AbstractPathEffect
picker: float or callable[[Artist, Event], Tuple[bool, dict]]
pickradius: float
rasterized: bool or None
sketch_params: (scale: float, length: float, randomness: float)
snap: bool or None
solid_capstyle: {'butt', 'round', 'projecting'}
solid_joinstyle: {'miter', 'round', 'bevel'}
transform: matplotlib.transforms.Transform
url: str
visible: bool
xdata: 1D array
ydata: 1D array
zorder: float

```

Examples

* draw a thick red vline at $x = 0$ that spans the yrange::

```
>>> axvline(linewidth=4, color='r')
```

* draw a default vline at $x = 1$ that spans the yrange::

```
>>> axvline(x=1)
```

* draw a default vline at $x = .5$ that spans the middle half of the yrange::

```
>>> axvline(x=.5, ymin=0.25, ymax=0.75)
```

See also

vlines : Add vertical lines in data coordinates.

`axvspan` : Add a vertical span (rectangle) across the axis.

`axvspan(xmin, xmax, ymin=0, ymax=1, **kwargs)`

Add a vertical span (rectangle) across the axes.

Draw a vertical span (rectangle) from ``xmin`` to ``xmax``. With the default values of ``ymin`` = 0 and ``ymax`` = 1. This always spans the yrange, regardless of the `ylim` settings, even if you change them, e.g., with the `:meth:`set_ylim`` command. That is, the vertical extent is in axes coords: 0=bottom, 0.5=middle, 1.0=top but the x location is in data coordinates.

Parameters

`xmin` : scalar

Number indicating the first X-axis coordinate of the vertical span rectangle in data units.

`xmax` : scalar

Number indicating the second X-axis coordinate of the vertical span rectangle in data units.

`ymin` : scalar, optional

Number indicating the first Y-axis coordinate of the vertical span rectangle in relative Y-axis units (0-1). Default to 0.

`ymax` : scalar, optional

Number indicating the second Y-axis coordinate of the vertical span rectangle in relative Y-axis units (0-1). Default to 1.

Returns

`rectangle` : `matplotlib.patches.Polygon`

Vertical span (rectangle) from `(xmin, ymin)` to `(xmax, ymax)`.

Other Parameters

`**kwargs`

Optional parameters are properties of the class `matplotlib.patches.Polygon`.

See Also

`axhspan` : Add a horizontal span across the axes.

Examples

Draw a vertical, green, translucent rectangle from `x = 1.25` to `x = 1.55` that spans the yrange of the axes.

```
>>> axvspan(1.25, 1.55, facecolor='g', alpha=0.5)
```

```
bar(x, height, width=0.8, bottom=None, *, align='center', data=None, **kwargs)
```

Make a bar plot.

The bars are positioned at `*x*` with the given `*align*`ment. Their dimensions are given by `*width*` and `*height*`. The vertical baseline is `*bottom*` (default 0).

Each of **x**, **height**, **width**, and **bottom** may either be a scalar applying to all bars, or it may be a sequence of length N providing a separate value for each bar.

Parameters

x : sequence of scalars

The x coordinates of the bars. See also **align** for the alignment of the bars to the coordinates.

height : scalar or sequence of scalars

The height(s) of the bars.

width : scalar or array-like, optional

The width(s) of the bars (default: 0.8).

bottom : scalar or array-like, optional

The y coordinate(s) of the bars bases (default: 0).

align : {'center', 'edge'}, optional, default: 'center'

Alignment of the bars to the **x** coordinates:

- 'center': Center the base on the **x** positions.
- 'edge': Align the left edges of the bars with the **x** positions.

To align the bars on the right edge pass a negative **width** and ```align='edge'```.

Returns

container : ``BarContainer``

Container with all the bars and optionally errorbars.

Other Parameters

color : scalar or array-like, optional

The colors of the bar faces.

edgecolor : scalar or array-like, optional

The colors of the bar edges.

linewidth : scalar or array-like, optional

Width of the bar edge(s). If 0, don't draw edges.

tick_label : string or array-like, optional

The tick labels of the bars.

Default: None (Use default numeric labels.)

xerr, *yerr* : scalar or array-like of shape(N,) or shape(2,N), optional

If not **None**, add horizontal / vertical errorbars to the bar tips. The values are +/- sizes relative to the data:

- scalar: symmetric +/- values for all bars
- shape(N,): symmetric +/- values for each bar
- shape(2,N): Separate - and + values for each bar. First row contains the lower errors, the second row contains the upper errors.

- `*None*`: No errorbar. (Default)

See `:doc:`/gallery/statistics/errorbar_features``
for an example on the usage of ```xerr``` and ```yerr```.

`ecolor` : scalar or array-like, optional, default: 'black'
The line color of the errorbars.

`capsize` : scalar, optional
The length of the error bar caps in points.
Default: None, which will take the value from
`:rc:`errorbar.capsize``.

`error_kw` : dict, optional
Dictionary of kwargs to be passed to the `~.Axes.errorbar``
method. Values of `*ecolor*` or `*capsize*` defined here take
precedence over the independent kwargs.

`log` : bool, optional, default: False
If `*True*`, set the y-axis to be log scale.

`orientation` : {'vertical', 'horizontal'}, optional
`*This is for internal use only.*` Please use ``barh`` for
horizontal bar plots. Default: 'vertical'.

See also

`barh`: Plot a horizontal bar plot.

Notes

The optional arguments `*color*`, `*edgecolor*`, `*linewidth*`,
`*xerr*`, and `*yerr*` can be either scalars or sequences of
length equal to the number of bars. This enables you to use
bar as the basis for stacked bar charts, or candlestick plots.
Detail: `*xerr*` and `*yerr*` are passed directly to
`:meth:`errorbar``, so they can also have shape 2xN for
independent specification of lower and upper errors.

Other optional kwargs:

`agg_filter`: a filter function, which takes a (m, n, 3) float array and a dpi value, and returns a (m, n, 3) array

`alpha`: float or None

`animated`: bool

`antialiased`: unknown

`capstyle`: {'butt', 'round', 'projecting'}

`clip_box`: `~.Bbox``

`clip_on`: bool

`clip_path`: [(`~matplotlib.path.Path``, `~.Transform``) | `~.Patch`` | None]

`color`: color

`contains`: callable

`edgecolor`: color or None or 'auto'

`facecolor`: color or None

`figure`: `~.Figure``

`fill`: bool

```

gid: str
hatch: {'/', '\\', '|', '-', '+', 'x', 'o', 'O', '.', '*'}
in_layout: bool
joinstyle: {'miter', 'round', 'bevel'}
label: object
linestyle: {'-', '--', '-.', ':', '', (offset, on-off-seq), ...}
linewidth: float or None for default
path_effects: `.AbstractPathEffect`
picker: None or bool or float or callable
rasterized: bool or None
sketch_params: (scale: float, length: float, randomness: float)
snap: bool or None
transform: `.Transform`
url: str
visible: bool
zorder: float

```

.. note::

In addition to the above described arguments, this function can take a ****data**** keyword argument. If such a ****data**** argument is given, the following arguments are replaced by ****data[<arg>]****:

- * All arguments with the following names: 'bottom', 'color', 'edgecolor', 'height', 'left', 'linewidth', 'tick_label', 'width', 'x', 'xerr', 'y', 'yerr'.
- * All positional arguments.

Objects passed as ****data**** must support item access (`data[<arg>]`) and membership test (`<arg> in data`).

```

barbs(*args, data=None, **kw)
Plot a 2-D field of barbs.

```

Call signatures::

```

barb(U, V, **kw)
barb(U, V, C, **kw)
barb(X, Y, U, V, **kw)
barb(X, Y, U, V, C, **kw)

```

Arguments:

***X*, *Y*:**
The x and y coordinates of the barb locations (default is head of barb; see ***pivot*** kwarg)

***U*, *V*:**
Give the x and y components of the barb shaft

***C*:**
An optional array used to map colors to the barbs

All arguments may be 1-D or 2-D arrays or sequences. If ***X*** and ***Y*** are absent, they will be generated as a uniform grid. If ***U*** and ***V***

are 2-D arrays but `*X*` and `*Y*` are 1-D, and if `len(X)` and `len(Y)`

match the column and row dimensions of `*U*`, then `*X*` and `*Y*` will be expanded with `numpy.meshgrid`.

`*U*`, `*V*`, `*C*` may be masked arrays, but masked `*X*`, `*Y*` are not supported at present.

Keyword arguments:

`*length*`:

Length of the barb in points; the other parts of the barb are scaled against this.
Default is 7.

`*pivot*`: ['tip' | 'middle' | float]

The part of the arrow that is at the grid point; the arrow rotates about this point, hence the name `*pivot*`. Default is 'tip'. Can also be a number, which shifts the start of the barb that many points from the origin.

`*barbcolor*`: [color | color sequence]

Specifies the color all parts of the barb except any flags. This parameter is analogous to the `*edgecolor*` parameter for polygons, which can be used instead. However this parameter will override `facecolor`.

`*flagcolor*`: [color | color sequence]

Specifies the color of any flags on the barb. This parameter is analogous to the `*facecolor*` parameter for polygons, which can be used instead. However this parameter will override `facecolor`. If this is not set (and `*C*` has not either) then `*flagcolor*` will be set to match `*barbcolor*` so that the barb has a uniform color. If `*C*` has been set, `*flagcolor*` has no effect.

`*sizes*`:

A dictionary of coefficients specifying the ratio of a given feature to the length of the barb. Only those values one wishes to override need to be included. These features include:

- 'spacing' - space between features (flags, full/half barbs)
- 'height' - height (distance from shaft to top) of a flag or full barb
- 'width' - width of a flag, twice the width of a full barb
- 'emptybarb' - radius of the circle used for low magnitudes

`*fill_empty*`:

A flag on whether the empty barbs (circles) that are drawn should be filled with the flag color. If they are not filled, they will be drawn such that no color is applied to the center. Default is False

`*rounding*`:

A flag to indicate whether the vector magnitude should be rounded


```

d a dpi value, and returns a (m, n, 3) array
    alpha: float or None
    animated: bool
    antialiased: bool or sequence of bools
    array: ndarray
    capstyle: {'butt', 'round', 'projecting'}
    clim: a length 2 sequence of floats; may be overridden in methods tha
t have ``vmin`` and ``vmax`` kwargs.
    clip_box: `.Bbox`
    clip_on: bool
    clip_path: [(`~matplotlib.path.Path`, `.Transform`) | `.Patch` | Non
e]

    cmap: colormap or registered colormap name
    color: matplotlib color arg or sequence of rgba tuples
    contains: callable
    edgecolor: color or sequence of colors
    facecolor: color or sequence of colors
    figure: `.Figure`
    gid: str
    hatch: {'/', '\\', '|', '- ', '+', 'x', 'o', 'O', '.', '*'}
    in_layout: bool
    joinstyle: {'miter', 'round', 'bevel'}
    label: object
    linestyle: {'-', '--', '-.', ':', '', (offset, on-off-seq), ...}
    linewidth: float or sequence of floats
    norm: `.Normalize`
    offset_position: {'screen', 'data'}
    offsets: float or sequence of floats
    path_effects: `.AbstractPathEffect`
    picker: None or bool or float or callable
    pickradius: unknown
    rasterized: bool or None
    sketch_params: (scale: float, length: float, randomness: float)
    snap: bool or None
    transform: `.Transform`
    url: str
    urls: List[str] or None
    visible: bool
    zorder: float

```

.. note::

```

    In addition to the above described arguments, this function can tak
e a
    **data** keyword argument. If such a **data** argument is given, th
e
    following arguments are replaced by **data[<arg>]**:

    * All positional and all keyword arguments.

    Objects passed as **data** must support item access (`data[<arg>]`
`) and
    membership test (`<arg> in data`).

```

```

barh(y, width, height=0.8, left=None, *, align='center', **kwargs)
    Make a horizontal bar plot.

```


The bars are positioned at *y* with the given *align*ment. Their dimensions are given by *width* and *height*. The horizontal baseline is *left* (default 0).

Each of *y*, *width*, *height*, and *left* may either be a scalar applying to all bars, or it may be a sequence of length N providing a separate value for each bar.

Parameters

y : scalar or array-like

The y coordinates of the bars. See also *align* for the alignment of the bars to the coordinates.

width : scalar or array-like

The width(s) of the bars.

height : sequence of scalars, optional, default: 0.8

The heights of the bars.

left : sequence of scalars

The x coordinates of the left sides of the bars (default: 0).

align : {'center', 'edge'}, optional, default: 'center'

Alignment of the base to the *y* coordinates*:

- 'center': Center the bars on the *y* positions.
- 'edge': Align the bottom edges of the bars with the *y* positions.

To align the bars on the top edge pass a negative *height* and ``align='edge'``.

Returns

container : `.BarContainer``

Container with all the bars and optionally errorbars.

Other Parameters

color : scalar or array-like, optional

The colors of the bar faces.

edgecolor : scalar or array-like, optional

The colors of the bar edges.

linewidth : scalar or array-like, optional

Width of the bar edge(s). If 0, don't draw edges.

tick_label : string or array-like, optional

The tick labels of the bars.

Default: None (Use default numeric labels.)

xerr, *yerr* : scalar or array-like of shape(N,) or shape(2,N), optional

If not ``None``, add horizontal / vertical errorbars to the bar tips. The values are +/- sizes relative to the data:

- scalar: symmetric +/- values for all bars
- shape(N,): symmetric +/- values for each bar
- shape(2,N): Separate - and + values for each bar. First row contains the lower errors, the second row contains the upper errors.
- *None*: No errorbar. (default)

See :doc:`gallery/statistics/errorbar_features`
for an example on the usage of ``xerr`` and ``yerr``.

ecolor : scalar or array-like, optional, default: 'black'
The line color of the errorbars.

capsize : scalar, optional
The length of the error bar caps in points.
Default: None, which will take the value from
:rc:`errorbar.capsize`.

error_kw : dict, optional
Dictionary of kwargs to be passed to the ``~.Axes.errorbar``
method. Values of *ecolor* or *capsize* defined here take
precedence over the independent kwargs.

log : bool, optional, default: False
If ``True``, set the x-axis to be log scale.

See also

bar: Plot a vertical bar plot.

Notes

The optional arguments *color*, *edgecolor*, *linewidth*, *xerr*, and *yerr* can be either scalars or sequences of length equal to the number of bars. This enables you to use bar as the basis for stacked bar charts, or candlestick plots. Detail: *xerr* and *yerr* are passed directly to :meth:`errorbar`, so they can also have shape 2xN for independent specification of lower and upper errors.

Other optional kwargs:

agg_filter: a filter function, which takes a (m, n, 3) float array and a dpi value, and returns a (m, n, 3) array

alpha: float or None

animated: bool

antialiased: unknown

capstyle: {'butt', 'round', 'projecting'}

clip_box: `~.Bbox`

clip_on: bool

clip_path: [(`~matplotlib.path.Path`, `~.Transform`) | `~.Patch` | None]

color: color

contains: callable

edgecolor: color or None or 'auto'

facecolor: color or None

figure: `~.Figure`

```

fill: bool
gid: str
hatch: {'/', '\\', '|', '-', '+', 'x', 'o', 'O', '.', '*'}
in_layout: bool
joinstyle: {'miter', 'round', 'bevel'}
label: object
linestyle: {'-', '--', '-.', ':', '', (offset, on-off-seq), ...}
linewidth: float or None for default
path_effects: `.AbstractPathEffect`
picker: None or bool or float or callable
rasterized: bool or None
sketch_params: (scale: float, length: float, randomness: float)
snap: bool or None
transform: `.Transform`
url: str
visible: bool
zorder: float

```

bone()

Set the colormap to "bone".

This changes the default colormap as well as the colormap of the current image if there is one. See ``help(colormaps)`` for more information.

box(on=None)

Turn the axes box on or off on the current axes.

Parameters

on : bool or None

The new `~matplotlib.axes.Axes` box state. If ``None``, toggle the state.

See Also

:meth:`~matplotlib.axes.Axes.set_frame_on`

:meth:`~matplotlib.axes.Axes.get_frame_on`

boxplot(x, notch=None, sym=None, vert=None, whis=None, positions=None, widths=None, patch_artist=None, bootstrap=None, usermedians=None, conf_intervals=None, meanline=None, showmeans=None, showcaps=None, showbox=None, showfliers=None, boxprops=None, labels=None, flierprops=None, medianprops=None, meanprops=None, capprops=None, whiskerprops=None, manage_xticks=True, autorange=False, zorder=None, *, data=None)

Make a box and whisker plot.

Make a box and whisker plot for each column of ``x`` or each vector in sequence ``x``. The box extends from the lower to upper quartile values of the data, with a line at the median. The whiskers extend from the box to show the range of the data. Flier points are those past the end of the whiskers.

Parameters

x : Array or a sequence of vectors.

The input data.

`notch` : bool, optional (False)

If ``True``, will produce a notched box plot. Otherwise, a rectangular boxplot is produced. The notches represent the confidence interval (CI) around the median. See the entry for the ``bootstrap`` parameter for information regarding how the locations of the notches are computed.

.. note::

In cases where the values of the CI are less than the lower quartile or greater than the upper quartile, the notches will extend beyond the box, giving it a distinctive "flipped" appearance. This is expected behavior and consistent with other statistical visualization packages.

`sym` : str, optional

The default symbol for flier points. Enter an empty string (``''``) if you don't want to show fliers. If ``None``, then the fliers default to ``b+``. If you want more control use the `flierprops` kwarg.

`vert` : bool, optional (True)

If ``True`` (default), makes the boxes vertical. If ``False``, everything is drawn horizontally.

`whis` : float, sequence, or string (default = 1.5)

As a float, determines the reach of the whiskers to the beyond the first and third quartiles. In other words, where IQR is the interquartile range (``Q3-Q1``), the upper whisker will extend to last datum less than ``Q3 + whis*IQR``. Similarly, the lower whisker will extend to the first datum greater than ``Q1 - whis*IQR``. Beyond the whiskers, data are considered outliers and are plotted as individual points. Set this to an unreasonably high value to force the whiskers to show the min and max values. Alternatively, set this to an ascending sequence of percentile (e.g., `[5, 95]`) to set the whiskers at specific percentiles of the data. Finally, ``whis`` can be the string ``'range'`` to force the whiskers to the min and max of the data.

`bootstrap` : int, optional

Specifies whether to bootstrap the confidence intervals around the median for notched boxplots. If ``bootstrap`` is `None`, no bootstrapping is performed, and notches are calculated using a Gaussian-based asymptotic approximation (see McGill, R., Tukey, J.W., and Larsen, W.A., 1978, and Kendall and Stuart, 1967). Otherwise, `bootstrap` specifies the number of times to bootstrap the median to determine its 95% confidence intervals. Values between 1000 and 10000 are recommended.

`usermedians` : array-like, optional

An array or sequence whose first dimension (or length) is compatible with ``x``. This overrides the medians computed by matplotlib for each element of ``usermedians`` that is not

`None`. When an element of ``usermedians`` is None, the median will be computed by matplotlib as normal.

conf_intervals : array-like, optional

Array or sequence whose first dimension (or length) is compatible with ``x`` and whose second dimension is 2. When the an element of ``conf_intervals`` is not None, the notch locations computed by matplotlib are overridden (provided ``notch`` is `True`). When an element of ``conf_intervals`` is `None`, the notches are computed by the method specified by the other kwargs (e.g., ``bootstrap``).

positions : array-like, optional

Sets the positions of the boxes. The ticks and limits are automatically set to match the positions. Defaults to `range(1, N+1)` where N is the number of boxes to be drawn.

widths : scalar or array-like

Sets the width of each box either with a scalar or a sequence. The default is 0.5, or ``0.15*(distance between extreme positions)``, if that is smaller.

patch_artist : bool, optional (False)

If `False` produces boxes with the Line2D artist. Otherwise, boxes and drawn with Patch artists.

labels : sequence, optional

Labels for each dataset. Length must be compatible with dimensions of ``x``.

manage_xticks : bool, optional (True)

If the function should adjust the xlim and xtick locations.

autorange : bool, optional (False)

When `True` and the data are distributed such that the 25th and 75th percentiles are equal, ``whis`` is set to ``'range'`` such that the whisker ends are at the minimum and maximum of the data.

meanline : bool, optional (False)

If `True` (and ``showmeans`` is `True`), will try to render the mean as a line spanning the full width of the box according to ``meanprops`` (see below). Not recommended if ``shownotches`` is also True. Otherwise, means will be shown as points.

zorder : scalar, optional (None)

Sets the zorder of the boxplot.

Other Parameters

showcaps : bool, optional (True)

Show the caps on the ends of whiskers.

showbox : bool, optional (True)

Show the central box.

showfliers : bool, optional (True)

Show the outliers beyond the caps.

showmeans : bool, optional (False)

Show the arithmetic means.

capprops : dict, optional (None)
Specifies the style of the caps.

boxprops : dict, optional (None)
Specifies the style of the box.

whiskerprops : dict, optional (None)
Specifies the style of the whiskers.

flierprops : dict, optional (None)
Specifies the style of the fliers.

medianprops : dict, optional (None)
Specifies the style of the median.

meanprops : dict, optional (None)
Specifies the style of the mean.

Returns

result : dict

A dictionary mapping each component of the boxplot to a list of the :class:`matplotlib.lines.Line2D` instances created. That dictionary has the following keys (assuming vertical boxplots):

- ``boxes``: the main body of the boxplot showing the quartiles and the median's confidence intervals if enabled.
- ``medians``: horizontal lines at the median of each box.
- ``whiskers``: the vertical lines extending to the most extreme, non-outlier data points.
- ``caps``: the horizontal lines at the ends of the whiskers.
- ``fliers``: points representing data that extend beyond the whiskers (fliers).
- ``means``: points or lines representing the means.

Notes

.. [Notes section required for data comment. See #10189.]

.. note::

In addition to the above described arguments, this function can take a ****data**** keyword argument. If such a ****data**** argument is given, the following arguments are replaced by ****data[<arg>]****:

- * All positional and all keyword arguments.

Objects passed as ****data**** must support item access (****data[<arg>]****) and membership test (****<arg> in data****).

broken_barh(xranges, yrange, *, data=None, **kwargs)

Plot a horizontal sequence of rectangles.

A rectangle is drawn for each element of `*xranges*`. All rectangles have the same vertical position and size defined by `*yrange*`.

This is a convenience function for instantiating a ``.BrokenBarHCollection``, adding it to the axes and autoscaling the view.

Parameters

`xranges` : sequence of tuples (`*xmin*`, `*xwidth*`)

The x-positions and extends of the rectangles. For each tuple (`*xmin*`, `*xwidth*`) a rectangle is drawn from `*xmin*` to `*xmin* + *xwidth*`.

`yranges` : (`*ymin*`, `*ymax*`)

The y-position and extend for all the rectangles.

Other Parameters

`**kwargs` : `:class:`.BrokenBarHCollection`` properties

Each `*kwarg*` can be either a single argument applying to all rectangles, e.g.::

```
facecolors='black'
```

or a sequence of arguments over which is cycled, e.g.::

```
facecolors=('black', 'blue')
```

would create interleaving black and blue rectangles.

Supported keywords:

```
agg_filter: a filter function, which takes a (m, n, 3) float array
y and a dpi value, and returns a (m, n, 3) array
alpha: float or None
animated: bool
antialiased: bool or sequence of bools
array: ndarray
capstyle: {'butt', 'round', 'projecting'}
clim: a length 2 sequence of floats; may be overridden in methods that
have ``vmin`` and ``vmax`` kwargs.
clip_box: `.Bbox`
clip_on: bool
clip_path: [(~matplotlib.path.Path, `.Transform`) | `.Patch` | None]
cmap: colormap or registered colormap name
color: matplotlib color arg or sequence of rgba tuples
contains: callable
edgecolor: color or sequence of colors
facecolor: color or sequence of colors
figure: `.Figure`
gid: str
hatch: {'/', '\\', '|', '-', '+', 'x', 'o', 'O', '.', '*'}
in_layout: bool
```

```

joinstyle: {'miter', 'round', 'bevel'}
label: object
linestyle: {'-', '--', '-.', ':', '', (offset, on-off-seq), ...}
linewidth: float or sequence of floats
norm: `.Normalize`
offset_position: {'screen', 'data'}
offsets: float or sequence of floats
path_effects: `.AbstractPathEffect`
picker: None or bool or float or callable
pickradius: unknown
rasterized: bool or None
sketch_params: (scale: float, length: float, randomness: float)
snap: bool or None
transform: `.Transform`
url: str
urls: List[str] or None
visible: bool
zorder: float

```

Returns

```
-----
```

```
collection : A :class:`~collections.BrokenBarHCollection`
```

Notes

```
-----
```

```
.. [Notes section required for data comment. See #10189.]
```

```
.. note::
```

In addition to the above described arguments, this function can take a ****data**** keyword argument. If such a ****data**** argument is given, the following arguments are replaced by ****data[<arg>]****:

- * All positional and all keyword arguments.

Objects passed as ****data**** must support item access (``data[<arg>]``) and membership test (``<arg> in data``).

```
cla()
```

```
Clear the current axes.
```

```
clabel(CS, *args, **kwargs)
```

```
Label a contour plot.
```

```
Call signature::
```

```
clabel(cs, [levels,] **kwargs)
```

```
Adds labels to line contours in *cs*, where *cs* is a
:class:`~matplotlib.contour.ContourSet` object returned by
`contour()`.
```

Parameters

```
-----
```

```
cs : `.ContourSet`
```


The ContourSet to label.

levels : array-like, optional

A list of level values, that should be labeled. The list must be a subset of ``cs.levels``. If not given, all levels are labeled.

fontsize : string or float, optional

Size in points or relative size e.g., 'smaller', 'x-large'. See ``Text.set_size`` for accepted string values.

colors : color-spec, optional

The label colors:

- If **None**, the color of each label matches the color of the corresponding contour.
- If one string color, e.g., **colors** = 'r' or **colors** = 'red', all labels will be plotted in this color.
- If a tuple of matplotlib color args (string, float, rgb, etc), different labels will be plotted in different colors in the order specified.

inline : bool, optional

If ``True`` the underlying contour is removed where the label is placed. Default is ``True``.

inline_spacing : float, optional

Space in pixels to leave on each side of label when placing inline. Defaults to 5.

This spacing will be exact for labels at locations where the contour is straight, less so for labels on curved contours.

fmt : string or dict, optional

A format string for the label. Default is '%1.3f'

Alternatively, this can be a dictionary matching contour levels with arbitrary strings to use for each contour level (i.e., `fmt[level]=string`), or it can be any callable, such as a `:class:`~matplotlib.ticker.Formatter`` instance, that returns a string when called with a numeric contour level.

manual : bool or iterable, optional

If ``True``, contour labels will be placed manually using mouse clicks. Click the first button near a contour to add a label, click the second button (or potentially both mouse buttons at once) to finish adding labels. The third button can be used to remove the last label added, but only if labels are not inline. Alternatively, the keyboard can be used to select label locations (enter to end label placement, delete or backspace act like the third mouse button, and any other key will select a label location).

manual can also be an iterable object of x,y tuples. Contour labels will be created as if mouse is clicked at each x,y positions.

`rightside_up` : bool, optional
 If ``True``, label rotations will always be plus or minus 90 degrees from level. Default is ``True``.

`use_clabeltext` : bool, optional
 If ``True``, `.ClabelText` class (instead of `.Text`) is used to create labels. `.ClabelText` recalculates rotation angles of texts during the drawing time, therefore this can be used if aspect of the axes changes. Default is ``False``.

Returns

labels

A list of `.Text` instances for the labels.

`clf()`

Clear the current figure.

`clim(vmin=None, vmax=None)`

Set the color limits of the current image.

To apply `clim` to all axes images do::

```
clim(0, 0.5)
```

If either `*vmin*` or `*vmax*` is `None`, the image min/max respectively will be used for color scaling.

If you want to set the `clim` of multiple images, use, for example::

```
for im in gca().get_images():
    im.set_clim(0, 0.05)
```

`close(fig=None)`

Close a figure window.

Parameters

`fig` : None or int or str or `.Figure``

The figure to close. There are a number of ways to specify this:

- `*None*`: the current figure
- `.Figure``: the given `.Figure`` instance
- ``int``: a figure number
- ``str``: a figure name
- 'all': all figures

`cohere(x, y, NFFT=256, Fs=2, Fc=0, detrend=<function detrend_none at 0x000001FEE7E93F28>, window=<function window_hanning at 0x000001FEE7E65F28>, noverlap=0, pad_to=None, sides='default', scale_by_freq=None, *, data=None, **kwargs)`
 Plot the coherence between `*x*` and `*y*`.

Plot the coherence between `*x*` and `*y*`. Coherence is the normalized cross spectral density:

```
.. math::
```

$$C_{xy} = \frac{|P_{xy}|^2}{P_{xx}P_{yy}}$$

Parameters

Fs : scalar

The sampling frequency (samples per time unit). It is used to calculate the Fourier frequencies, freqs, in cycles per time unit. The default value is 2.

window : callable or ndarray

A function or a vector of length *NFFT*. To create window vectors see :func:`window_hanning`, :func:`window_none`, :func:`numpy.blackman`, :func:`numpy.hamming`, :func:`numpy.bartlett`, :func:`scipy.signal`, :func:`scipy.signal.get_window`, etc. The default is :func:`window_hanning`. If a function is passed as the argument, it must take a data segment as an argument and return the windowed version of the segment.

sides : {'default', 'onesided', 'twosided'}

Specifies which sides of the spectrum to return. Default gives the default behavior, which returns one-sided for real data and both for complex data. 'onesided' forces the return of a one-sided spectrum, while 'twosided' forces two-sided.

pad_to : int

The number of points to which the data segment is padded when performing the FFT. This can be different from *NFFT*, which specifies the number of data points used. While not increasing the actual resolution of the spectrum (the minimum distance between resolvable peaks), this can give more points in the plot, allowing for more detail. This corresponds to the *n* parameter in the call to `fft()`. The default is None, which sets *pad_to* equal to *NFFT*

NFFT : int

The number of data points used in each block for the FFT.

A power 2 is most efficient. The default value is 256.

This should *NOT* be used to get zero padding, or the scaling of the

e

result will be incorrect. Use *pad_to* for this instead.

detrend : {'default', 'constant', 'mean', 'linear', 'none'} or callable

The function applied to each segment before fft-ing, designed to remove the mean or linear trend. Unlike in MATLAB, where the *detrend* parameter is a vector, in matplotlib it is a function. The :mod:`~matplotlib.mlab` module defines :func:`~matplotlib.mlab.detrend_none`, :func:`~matplotlib.mlab.detrend_mean`, and :func:`~matplotlib.mlab.detrend_linear`, but you can use a custom function as well. You can also use a string to choose one of the functions. 'default', 'constant', and 'mean' call :func:`~matplotlib.mlab.detrend_mean`. 'linear' calls :func:`~matplotlib.mlab.detrend_linear`. 'none' calls :func:`~matplotlib.mlab.detrend_none`.

`scale_by_freq` : bool, optional
 Specifies whether the resulting density values should be scaled by the scaling frequency, which gives density in units of Hz^{-1} . This allows for integration over the returned frequency values. The default is True for MATLAB compatibility.

`noverlap` : int
 The number of points of overlap between blocks. The default value is 0 (no overlap).

`Fc` : int
 The center frequency of `*x*` (defaults to 0), which offsets the x extents of the plot to reflect the frequency range used when a signal is acquired and then filtered and downsampled to baseband.

Returns

`Cxy` : 1-D array
 The coherence vector.

`freqs` : 1-D array
 The frequencies for the elements in `*Cxy*`.

Other Parameters

****kwargs** :
 Keyword arguments control the `:class:`~matplotlib.lines.Line2D`` properties:

`agg_filter`: a filter function, which takes a (m, n, 3) float array and a dpi value, and returns a (m, n, 3) array
`alpha`: float
`animated`: bool
`antialiased`: bool
`clip_box`: ``.Bbox``
`clip_on`: bool
`clip_path`: [`(`~matplotlib.path.Path`, `.Transform`)` | ``.Patch`` | None]
`color`: color
`contains`: callable
`dash_capstyle`: {'butt', 'round', 'projecting'}
`dash_joinstyle`: {'miter', 'round', 'bevel'}
`dashes`: sequence of floats (on/off ink in points) or (None, None)
`drawstyle`: {'default', 'steps', 'steps-pre', 'steps-mid', 'steps-post'}
`figure`: ``.Figure``
`fillstyle`: {'full', 'left', 'right', 'bottom', 'top', 'none'}
`gid`: str
`in_layout`: bool
`label`: object
`linestyle`: {'-', '--', '-.', ':', '', (offset, on-off-seq), ...}
`linewidth`: float
`marker`: unknown
`markeredgcolor`: color

```

    markeredgewidth: float
    markerfacecolor: color
    markerfacecoloralt: color
    markersize: float
    markevery: unknown
    path_effects: `.AbstractPathEffect`
    picker: float or callable[[Artist, Event], Tuple[bool, dict]]
    pickradius: float
    rasterized: bool or None
    sketch_params: (scale: float, length: float, randomness: float)
    snap: bool or None
    solid_capstyle: {'butt', 'round', 'projecting'}
    solid_joinstyle: {'miter', 'round', 'bevel'}
    transform: matplotlib.transforms.Transform
    url: str
    visible: bool
    xdata: 1D array
    ydata: 1D array
    zorder: float

```

References

Bendat & Piersol -- Random Data: Analysis and Measurement Procedures,
John Wiley & Sons (1986)

.. note::

In addition to the above described arguments, this function can take a `**data**` keyword argument. If such a `**data**` argument is given, the following arguments are replaced by `**data[<arg>]**`:

- * All arguments with the following names: 'x', 'y'.

Objects passed as `**data**` must support item access (``data[<arg>]``) and membership test (``<arg> in data``).

`colorbar(mappable=None, cax=None, ax=None, **kw)`

Add a colorbar to a plot.

Function signatures for the `:mod:`~matplotlib.pyplot`` interface; all but the first are also method signatures for the `:meth:`~matplotlib.figure.Figure.colorbar`` method::

```

colorbar(**kwargs)
colorbar(mappable, **kwargs)
colorbar(mappable, cax=cax, **kwargs)
colorbar(mappable, ax=ax, **kwargs)

```

Parameters

`mappable` :

The `:class:`~matplotlib.image.Image``, `:class:`~matplotlib.contour.ContourSet``, etc. to which the colorbar applies; this argument is mandatory for the `Figure`

re

the
 pyplot :meth:`~matplotlib.figure.Figure.colorbar` method but optional for
 pyplot :func:`~matplotlib.pyplot.colorbar` function, which sets the
 default to the current image.

cax : :class:`~matplotlib.axes.Axes` object, optional
 Axes into which the colorbar will be drawn.

ax : :class:`~matplotlib.axes.Axes`, list of Axes, optional
 Parent axes from which space for a new colorbar axes will be stole
 n.
 If a list of axes is given they will all be resized to make room fo
 r the
 colorbar axes.

use_gridspec : bool, optional
 If *cax* is ``None``, a new *cax* is created as an instance of
 Axes. If *ax* is an instance of Subplot and *use_gridspec* is ``Tru
 e``,
 cax is created as an instance of Subplot using the
 grid_spec module.

Returns

 colorbar : ~matplotlib.colorbar.Colorbar`
 See also its base class, ~matplotlib.colorbar.ColorbarBase`. Use
 ~.ColorbarBase.set_label` to label the colorbar.

Notes

 Additional keyword arguments are of two kinds:

axes properties:

Property	Description
orientation	vertical or horizontal
fraction	0.15; fraction of original axes to use for colorbar
pad	0.05 if vertical, 0.15 if horizontal; fraction of original axes between colorbar and new image axes
shrink	1.0; fraction by which to multiply the size of the co
aspect	20; ratio of long to short dimensions
anchor	(0.0, 0.5) if vertical; (0.5, 1.0) if horizontal; the anchor point of the colorbar axes
panchor	(1.0, 0.5) if vertical; (0.5, 0.0) if horizontal; the anchor point of the colorbar parent axes. If False, the parent axes' anchor will be unchanged

colorbar properties:

Property	Description
<code>*extend*</code>	['neither' 'both' 'min' 'max'] If not 'neither', make pointed end(s) for out-of-range values. These are set for a given colormap using the colormap set_under and set_over methods.
<code>*extendfrac*</code>	[*None* 'auto' length lengths] If set to *None*, both the minimum and maximum triangular colorbar extensions will have a length of 5% of the interior colorbar length (this is the default setting). If set to 'auto', makes the triangular colorbar extensions the same lengths as the interior boxes (when <code>*spacing*</code> is set to 'uniform') or the same lengths as the respective adjacent interior boxes (when <code>*spacing*</code> is set to 'proportional'). If a scalar, indicates the length of both the minimum and maximum triangular colorbar extensions as a fraction of the interior colorbar length. A two-element sequence of fractions may also be given, indicating the lengths of the minimum and maximum colorbar extensions respectively as a fraction of the interior colorbar length.
<code>*extendrect*</code>	bool If <code>*False*</code> the minimum and maximum colorbar extension
<code>*spacing*</code>	['uniform' 'proportional'] Uniform spacing gives each discrete color the same space; proportional makes the space proportional to the data interval.
<code>*ticks*</code>	[None list of ticks Locator object] If None, ticks are determined automatically from the input.
<code>*format*</code>	[None format string Formatter object] If None, the <code>:class:`~matplotlib.ticker.ScalarFormatter`</code> is used. If a format string is given, e.g., <code>'%.3f'</code> , that is used. An alternative <code>:class:`~matplotlib.ticker.Formatter`</code> object may be given instead.
<code>*drawedges*</code>	bool Whether to draw lines at color boundaries.

The following will probably be useful only in the context of indexed colors (that is, when the mappable has `norm=NoNorm()`), or other unusual circumstances.

Property	Description
<code>*boundaries*</code>	None or a sequence
<code>*values*</code>	None or a sequence which must be of length 1 less than the sequence of <code>*boundaries*</code> . For each region delimited by adjacent entries in <code>*boundaries*</code> , the

color mapped to the corresponding value in values will be used.

=====

If `*mappable*` is a `:class:`~matplotlib.contours.ContourSet``, its `*extend*` kwarg is included automatically.

The `*shrink*` kwarg provides a simple way to scale the colorbar with respect to the axes. Note that if `*cax*` is specified it determines the size of the colorbar and `*shrink*` and `*aspect*` kwargs are ignored.

For more precise control, you can manually specify the positions of the axes objects in which the mappable and the colorbar are drawn. In this case, do not use any of the axes properties kwargs.

It is known that some vector graphics viewer (svg and pdf) renders white gaps between segments of the colorbar. This is due to bugs in the viewers not using matplotlib. As a workaround the colorbar can be rendered with overlapping segments::

```
cbar = colorbar()
cbar.solids.set_edgecolor("face")
draw()
```

However this has negative consequences in other circumstances. Particularly with semi transparent images ($\alpha < 1$) and colorbar extensions and is not enabled by default see (issue #1188).

`colormaps()`
Matplotlib provides a number of colormaps, and others can be added using `:func:`~matplotlib.cm.register_cmap``. This function documents the built-in colormaps, and will also return a list of all registered colormaps if called.

You can set the colormap for an image, pcolor, scatter, etc, using a keyword argument::

```
imshow(X, cmap=cm.hot)
```

or using the `:func:`~set_cmap`` function::

```
imshow(X)
pyplot.set_cmap('hot')
pyplot.set_cmap('jet')
```


c, In interactive mode, `:func:`set_cmap`` will update the colormap post-ho
 allowing you to see which one works best for your data.

e, All built-in colormaps can be reversed by appending ``_r``: For instance
``gray_r`` is the reverse of ``gray``.

There are several common color schemes used in visualization:

Sequential schemes

for unipolar data that progresses from low to high

Diverging schemes

for bipolar data that emphasizes positive or negative deviations from

a

central value

Cyclic schemes

for plotting values that wrap around at the endpoints, such as phase
 angle, wind direction, or time of day

Qualitative schemes

for nominal data that has no inherent ordering, where color is used
 only to distinguish categories

Matplotlib ships with 4 perceptually uniform color maps which are
 the recommended color maps for sequential data:

Colormap	Description
inferno	perceptually uniform shades of black-red-yellow
magma	perceptually uniform shades of black-red-white
plasma	perceptually uniform shades of blue-red-yellow
viridis	perceptually uniform shades of blue-green-yellow

The following colormaps are based on the ``ColorBrewer``
<http://colorbrewer2.org> color specifications and designs developed

by

Cynthia Brewer:

ColorBrewer Diverging (luminance is highest at the midpoint, and
 decreases towards differently-colored endpoints):

Colormap	Description
BrBG	brown, white, blue-green
PiYG	pink, white, yellow-green
PRGn	purple, white, green
PuOr	orange, white, purple
RdBu	red, white, blue
RdGy	red, white, gray
RdYlBu	red, yellow, blue
RdYlGn	red, yellow, green
Spectral	red, orange, yellow, green, blue

ColorBrewer Sequential (luminance decreases monotonically):

Colormap	Description
Blues	white to dark blue
BuGn	white, light blue, dark green
BuPu	white, light blue, dark purple
GnBu	white, light green, dark blue
Greens	white to dark green
Greys	white to black (not linear)
Oranges	white, orange, dark brown
OrRd	white, orange, dark red
PuBu	white, light purple, dark blue
PuBuGn	white, light purple, dark green
PuRd	white, light purple, dark red
Purples	white to dark purple
RdPu	white, pink, dark purple
Reds	white to dark red
YlGn	light yellow, dark green
YlGnBu	light yellow, light green, dark blue
YlOrBr	light yellow, orange, dark brown
YlOrRd	light yellow, orange, dark red

ColorBrewer Qualitative:

(For plotting nominal data, :class:`ListedColormap` is used, not :class:`LinearSegmentedColormap`. Different sets of colors are recommended for different numbers of categories.)

- * Accent
- * Dark2
- * Paired
- * Pastel1
- * Pastel2
- * Set1
- * Set2
- * Set3

A set of colormaps derived from those of the same name provided with Matlab are also included:

Colormap	Description
autumn	sequential linearly-increasing shades of red-orange-yellow
bone	sequential increasing black-white color map with a tinge of blue, to emulate X-ray film
cool	linearly-decreasing shades of cyan-magenta
copper	sequential increasing shades of black-copper
flag	repetitive red-white-blue-black pattern (not cyclic at endpoints)
gray	sequential linearly-increasing black-to-white grayscale
hot	sequential black-red-yellow-white, to emulate blackbody

w

jet	radiation from an object at increasing temperatures
pink	a spectral map with dark endpoints, blue-cyan-yellow-red; based on a fluid-jet simulation by NCSA [#]_
prism	sequential increasing pastel black-pink-white, meant for sepia tone colorization of photographs
spring	repetitive red-yellow-green-blue-purple-...-green pattern (not cyclic at endpoints)
summer	linearly-increasing shades of magenta-yellow
winter	sequential linearly-increasing shades of green-yellow
=====	linearly-increasing shades of blue-green
=====	=====

A set of palettes from the `Yorick scientific visualisation package <<https://dhmunro.github.io/yorick-doc/>>`, an evolution of the GIST package, both by David H. Munro are included:

=====	=====
Colormap	Description
=====	=====
gist_earth	mapmaker's colors from dark blue deep ocean to green lowlands to brown highlands to white mountains
gist_heat	sequential increasing black-red-orange-white, to emulate
gist_ncar	blackbody radiation from an iron bar as it grows hotter pseudo-spectral black-blue-green-yellow-red-purple-white
gist_rainbow	colormap from National Center for Atmospheric Research [#]_ runs through the colors in spectral order from red to violet at full saturation (like *hsv* but not cyclic)
gist_stern	"Stern special" color table from Interactive Data Language software
=====	=====

A set of cyclic color maps:

=====	=====
Colormap	Description
=====	=====
hsv	red-yellow-green-cyan-blue-magenta-red, formed by cycling the hue component in the HSV color space
twilight	perceptually uniform shades of white-blue-black-red
twilight_shifted	perceptually uniform shades of black-blue-white-red
=====	=====

Other miscellaneous schemes:

=====	=====
Colormap	Description
=====	=====

afmhot	sequential black-orange-yellow-white blackbody spectrum, commonly used in atomic force microscopy
brg	blue-red-green
bwr	diverging blue-white-red
coolwarm	diverging blue-gray-red, meant to avoid issues with 3D shading, color blindness, and ordering of colors [#]
CMRmap	"Default colormaps on color images often reproduce to confusing grayscale images. The proposed colormap maintains an aesthetically pleasing color image that automatically reproduces to a monotonic grayscale with discrete, quantifiable saturation levels." [#]
cubehelix	Unlike most other color schemes cubehelix was designed by D.A. Green to be monotonically increasing in terms of perceived brightness. Also, when printed on a black and white postscript printer, the scheme results in a greyscale with monotonically increasing brightness. This color scheme is named cubehelix because the r,g,b values produced can be visualised as a squashed helix around the diagonal in the r,g,b color cube.
gnuplot	gnuplot's traditional pm3d scheme (black-blue-red-yellow)
gnuplot2	sequential color printable as gray (black-blue-violet-yellow-white)
ocean	green-blue-white
rainbow	spectral purple-blue-green-yellow-orange-red colormap with diverging luminance
seismic	diverging blue-white-red
nipy_spectral	black-purple-blue-green-yellow-red-white spectrum, originally from the Neuroimaging in Python project
terrain	mapmaker's colors, blue-green-yellow-brown-white, originally from IGOR Pro
=====	=====

The following colormaps are redundant and may be removed in future versions. It's recommended to use the names in the descriptions instead, which produce identical output:

=====	=====
Colormap	Description
=====	=====
gist_gray	identical to *gray*
gist_yarg	identical to *gray_r*
binary	identical to *gray_r*
=====	=====

.. rubric:: Footnotes

.. [#] Rainbow colormaps, ``jet`` in particular, are considered a poor choice for scientific visualization by many researchers: `Rainbow Col

or

Map (Still) Considered Harmful

<<http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/4118486/?arnumber=4118486>>`_

.. [#] Resembles "BkBlAqGrYeOrReViWh200" from NCAR Command Language. See `Color Table Gallery

<https://www.ncl.ucar.edu/Document/Graphics/color_table_gallery.shtml

>`_

.. [#] See `Diverging Color Maps for Scientific Visualization`_ by Kenneth Moreland.
<http://www.kennethmoreland.com/color-maps/>

.. [#] See `A Color Map for Effective Black-and-White Rendering of Color-Scale Images`_ by Kenneth Moreland.
<https://www.mathworks.com/matlabcentral/fileexchange/2662-cmrmap-m>

—
 by Carey Rappaport

`connect(s, func)`
 Connect event with string `*s*` to `*func*`. The signature of `*func*` is::

```
def func(event)
```

where `event` is a `:class:`matplotlib.backend_bases.Event``. The following events are recognized

- 'button_press_event'
- 'button_release_event'
- 'draw_event'
- 'key_press_event'
- 'key_release_event'
- 'motion_notify_event'
- 'pick_event'
- 'resize_event'
- 'scroll_event'
- 'figure_enter_event',
- 'figure_leave_event',
- 'axes_enter_event',
- 'axes_leave_event'
- 'close_event'

For the location events (button and key press/release), if the mouse is over the axes, the variable `event.inaxes` will be set to the `:class:`~matplotlib.axes.Axes`` the event occurs is over, and additionally, the variables `event.xdata` and `event.ydata` will be defined. This is the mouse location in data coords. See

`:class:`~matplotlib.backend_bases.KeyEvent`` and
`:class:`~matplotlib.backend_bases.MouseEvent`` for more info.

Return value is a connection id that can be used with
`:meth:`~matplotlib.backend_bases.Event.mpl_disconnect``.

Examples

Usage::

```
def on_press(event):
    print('you pressed', event.button, event.xdata, event.ydata)

cid = canvas.mpl_connect('button_press_event', on_press)
```

`contour(*args, data=None, **kwargs)`
 Plot contours.

Call signature::

```
contour([X, Y,] Z, [levels], **kwargs)
```

:func:`~matplotlib.pyplot.contour` and
:func:`~matplotlib.pyplot.contourf` draw contour lines and
filled contours, respectively. Except as noted, function
signatures and return values are the same for both versions.

Parameters

X, Y : array-like, optional

The coordinates of the values in *Z*.

X and *Y* must both be 2-D with the same shape as *Z* (e.g.
created via :func:`numpy.meshgrid`), or they must both be 1-D such
that ``len(X) == M`` is the number of columns in *Z* and
``len(Y) == N`` is the number of rows in *Z*.

If not given, they are assumed to be integer indices, i.e.
``X = range(M)`` , ``Y = range(N)``.

Z : array-like(N, M)

The height values over which the contour is drawn.

levels : int or array-like, optional

Determines the number and positions of the contour lines / regions.

If an int *n*, use *n* data intervals; i.e. draw *n+1* contour
lines. The level heights are automatically chosen.

If array-like, draw contour lines at the specified levels.
The values must be in increasing order.

Returns

c : `~.contour.QuadContourSet`

Other Parameters

corner_mask : bool, optional

Enable/disable corner masking, which only has an effect if *Z* is
a masked array. If ``False``, any quad touching a masked point is
masked out. If ``True``, only the triangular corners of quads
nearest those points are always masked out, other triangular
corners comprising three unmasked points are contoured as usual.

Defaults to ``rcParams['contour.corner_mask']``, which defaults to
``True``.

colors : color string or sequence of colors, optional

The colors of the levels, i.e. the lines for ``.contour`` and the
areas for ``.contourf``.

The sequence is cycled for the levels in ascending order. If the
sequence is shorter than the number of levels, it's repeated.

As a shortcut, single color strings may be used in place of one-element lists, i.e. `'red'` instead of `['red']` to color all levels with the same color. This shortcut does only work for color strings, not for other ways of specifying colors.

By default (value `*None*`), the colormap specified by `*cmap*` will be used.

`alpha` : float, optional

The alpha blending value, between 0 (transparent) and 1 (opaque).

`cmap` : str or `~.Colormap``, optional

A `~.Colormap`` instance or registered colormap name. The colormap maps the level values to colors.

Defaults to `:rc:`image.cmap``.

If given, `*colors*` take precedence over `*cmap*`.

`norm` : `~matplotlib.colors.Normalize``, optional

If a colormap is used, the `~.Normalize`` instance scales the level values to the canonical colormap range `[0, 1]` for mapping to colors. If not given, the default linear scaling is used.

`vmin, vmax` : float, optional

If not `*None*`, either or both of these values will be supplied to the `~.Normalize`` instance, overriding the default color scaling based on `*levels*`.

`origin` : `{*None*, 'upper', 'lower', 'image'}`, optional

Determines the orientation and exact position of `*Z*` by specifying the position of ```Z[0, 0]```. This is only relevant, if `*X*`, `*Y*` are not given.

- `*None*`: ```Z[0, 0]``` is at `X=0, Y=0` in the lower left corner.
- `'lower'`: ```Z[0, 0]``` is at `X=0.5, Y=0.5` in the lower left corner.
- `'upper'`: ```Z[0, 0]``` is at `X=N+0.5, Y=0.5` in the upper left corner.
- `'image'`: Use the value from `:rc:`image.origin``. Note: The value `*None*` in the `rcParam` is currently handled as `'lower'`.

`extent` : `(x0, x1, y0, y1)`, optional

If `*origin*` is not `*None*`, then `*extent*` is interpreted as in `:func:`matplotlib.pyplot.imshow``: it gives the outer pixel boundaries. In this case, the position of `Z[0,0]` is the center of the pixel, not a corner. If `*origin*` is `*None*`, then `(*x0*, *y0*)` is the position of `Z[0,0]`, and `(*x1*, *y1*)` is the position of `Z[-1,-1]`.

This keyword is not active if `*X*` and `*Y*` are specified in the call to `contour`.

`locator` : `ticker.Locator` subclass, optional

The locator is used to determine the contour levels if they are not given explicitly via `*levels*`.

Defaults to `~.ticker.MaxNLocator``.

```

r'
extend : {'neither', 'both', 'min', 'max'}, optional, default: 'neithe

Determines the ``contourf``-coloring of values that are outside the
*levels* range.

If 'neither', values outside the *levels* range are not colored.
If 'min', 'max' or 'both', color the values below, above or below
and above the *levels* range.

Values below ``min(levels)`` and above ``max(levels)`` are mapped
to the under/over values of the .Colormap. Note, that most
colormaps do not have dedicated colors for these by default, so
that the over and under values are the edge values of the colormap.
You may want to set these values explicitly using
.Colormap.set_under` and .Colormap.set_over`.

.. note::

    An existing .QuadContourSet` does not get notified if
    properties of its colormap are changed. Therefore, an explicit
    call .QuadContourSet.changed() is needed after modifying the
    colormap. The explicit call can be left out, if a colorbar is
    assigned to the .QuadContourSet` because it internally calls
    .QuadContourSet.changed()`.

Example::

x = np.arange(1, 10)
y = x.reshape(-1, 1)
h = x * y

cs = plt.contourf(h, levels=[10, 30, 50],
                  colors=['#808080', '#A0A0A0', '#C0C0C0'], extend='both')
cs.cmap.set_over('red')
cs.cmap.set_under('blue')
cs.changed()

xunits, yunits : registered units, optional
    Override axis units by specifying an instance of a
    :class:`matplotlib.units.ConversionInterface`.

antialiased : bool, optional
    Enable antialiasing, overriding the defaults. For
    filled contours, the default is *True*. For line contours,
    it is taken from :rc:`lines.antialiased`.

Nchunk : int >= 0, optional
    If 0, no subdivision of the domain. Specify a positive integer to
    divide the domain into subdomains of *nchunk* by *nchunk* quads.
    Chunking reduces the maximum length of polygons generated by the
    contouring algorithm which reduces the rendering workload passed
    on to the backend and also requires slightly less RAM. It can
    however introduce rendering artifacts at chunk boundaries depending
    on the backend, the *antialiased* flag and value of *alpha*.

linewidths : float or sequence of float, optional
    *Only applies to* .contour`.

```


The line width of the contour lines.

If a number, all levels will be plotted with this linewidth.

If a sequence, the levels in ascending order will be plotted with the linewidths in the order specified.

Defaults to `:rc:`lines.linewidth``.

`linestyles` : `{*None*, 'solid', 'dashed', 'dashdot', 'dotted'}`, optional
 Only applies to ``contour``.

If `*linestyles*` is `*None*`, the default is 'solid' unless the lines are monochrome. In that case, negative contours will take their linestyle from `:rc:`contour.negative_linestyle`` setting.

`*linestyles*` can also be an iterable of the above strings specifying a set of linestyles to be used. If this iterable is shorter than the number of contour levels it will be repeated as necessary.

`hatches` : `List[str]`, optional
 Only applies to ``contourf``.

A list of cross hatch patterns to use on the filled areas. If None, no hatching will be added to the contour. Hatching is supported in the PostScript, PDF, SVG and Agg backends only.

Notes

1. `:func:`~matplotlib.pyplot.contourf`` differs from the MATLAB version in that it does not draw the polygon edges. To draw edges, add line contours with calls to `:func:`~matplotlib.pyplot.contour``.

2. `contourf` fills intervals that are closed at the top; that is, for boundaries `*z1*` and `*z2*`, the filled region is::

$$z1 < Z \leq z2$$

There is one exception: if the lowest boundary coincides with the minimum value of the `*Z*` array, then that minimum value will be included in the lowest interval.

`contourf(*args, data=None, **kwargs)`
 Plot contours.

Call signature::

`contour([X, Y,] Z, [levels], **kwargs)`

`:func:`~matplotlib.pyplot.contour`` and
`:func:`~matplotlib.pyplot.contourf`` draw contour lines and filled contours, respectively. Except as noted, function

signatures and return values are the same for both versions.

Parameters

X, Y : array-like, optional

The coordinates of the values in *Z*.

X and *Y* must both be 2-D with the same shape as *Z* (e.g. created via `:func:`numpy.meshgrid``), or they must both be 1-D such that ``len(X) == M`` is the number of columns in *Z* and ``len(Y) == N`` is the number of rows in *Z*.

If not given, they are assumed to be integer indices, i.e.

``X = range(M)``, ``Y = range(N)``.

Z : array-like(N, M)

The height values over which the contour is drawn.

levels : int or array-like, optional

Determines the number and positions of the contour lines / regions.

If an int *n*, use *n* data intervals; i.e. draw *n+1* contour lines. The level heights are automatically chosen.

If array-like, draw contour lines at the specified levels.

The values must be in increasing order.

Returns

c : `~.contour.QuadContourSet``

Other Parameters

corner_mask : bool, optional

Enable/disable corner masking, which only has an effect if *Z* is a masked array. If ``False``, any quad touching a masked point is masked out. If ``True``, only the triangular corners of quads nearest those points are always masked out, other triangular corners comprising three unmasked points are contoured as usual.

Defaults to ``rcParams['contour.corner_mask']``, which defaults to ``True``.

colors : color string or sequence of colors, optional

The colors of the levels, i.e. the lines for ``.contour`` and the areas for ``.contourf``.

The sequence is cycled for the levels in ascending order. If the sequence is shorter than the number of levels, it's repeated.

As a shortcut, single color strings may be used in place of one-element lists, i.e. ``'red'`` instead of ``['red']`` to color all levels with the same color. This shortcut does only work for color strings, not for other ways of specifying colors.

By default (value *None*), the colormap specified by *cmap*

will be used.

`alpha` : float, optional

The alpha blending value, between 0 (transparent) and 1 (opaque).

`cmap` : str or `~.Colormap``, optional

A `~.Colormap`` instance or registered colormap name. The colormap maps the level values to colors.

Defaults to `:rc:`image.cmap``.

If given, `*colors*` take precedence over `*cmap*`.

`norm` : `~matplotlib.colors.Normalize``, optional

If a colormap is used, the `~.Normalize`` instance scales the level values to the canonical colormap range [0, 1] for mapping to colors. If not given, the default linear scaling is used.

`vmin, vmax` : float, optional

If not `*None*`, either or both of these values will be supplied to the `~.Normalize`` instance, overriding the default color scaling based on `*levels*`.

`origin` : `{*None*, 'upper', 'lower', 'image'}`, optional

Determines the orientation and exact position of `*Z*` by specifying the position of ```Z[0, 0]```. This is only relevant, if `*X*`, `*Y*` are not given.

- `*None*`: ```Z[0, 0]``` is at `X=0, Y=0` in the lower left corner.
- `'lower'`: ```Z[0, 0]``` is at `X=0.5, Y=0.5` in the lower left corner.
- `'upper'`: ```Z[0, 0]``` is at `X=N+0.5, Y=0.5` in the upper left corner.
- `'image'`: Use the value from `:rc:`image.origin``. Note: The value `*None*` in the `rcParam` is currently handled as `'lower'`.

`extent` : `(x0, x1, y0, y1)`, optional

If `*origin*` is not `*None*`, then `*extent*` is interpreted as in `:func:`matplotlib.pyplot.imshow``: it gives the outer pixel boundaries. In this case, the position of `Z[0,0]` is the center of the pixel, not a corner. If `*origin*` is `*None*`, then `(*x0*, *y0*)` is the position of `Z[0,0]`, and `(*x1*, *y1*)` is the position of `Z[-1,-1]`.

This keyword is not active if `*X*` and `*Y*` are specified in the call to `contour`.

`locator` : `ticker.Locator` subclass, optional

The locator is used to determine the contour levels if they are not given explicitly via `*levels*`.

Defaults to `~.ticker.MaxNLocator``.

`extend` : `{'neither', 'both', 'min', 'max'}`, optional, default: `'neithe`

`r'`

Determines the ```contourf```-coloring of values that are outside the `*levels*` range.

If `'neither'`, values outside the `*levels*` range are not colored.

If `'min'`, `'max'` or `'both'`, color the values below, above or below

and above the `*levels*` range.

Values below ```min(levels)``` and above ```max(levels)``` are mapped to the under/over values of the ``.Colormap``. Note, that most colormaps do not have dedicated colors for these by default, so that the over and under values are the edge values of the colormap. You may want to set these values explicitly using ``.Colormap.set_under`` and ``.Colormap.set_over``.

.. note::

An existing ``.QuadContourSet`` does not get notified if properties of its colormap are changed. Therefore, an explicit call ``.QuadContourSet.changed()`` is needed after modifying the colormap. The explicit call can be left out, if a colorbar is assigned to the ``.QuadContourSet`` because it internally calls ``.QuadContourSet.changed()``.

Example::

```
x = np.arange(1, 10)
y = x.reshape(-1, 1)
h = x * y

cs = plt.contourf(h, levels=[10, 30, 50],
                  colors=['#808080', '#A0A0A0', '#C0C0C0'], extend='both')
cs.cmap.set_over('red')
cs.cmap.set_under('blue')
cs.changed()
```

`xunits, yunits` : registered units, optional
Override axis units by specifying an instance of a
:class:`matplotlib.units.ConversionInterface`.

`antialiased` : bool, optional
Enable antialiasing, overriding the defaults. For
filled contours, the default is `*True*`. For line contours,
it is taken from `:rc:`lines.antialiased``.

`Nchunk` : int ≥ 0 , optional
If 0, no subdivision of the domain. Specify a positive integer to
divide the domain into subdomains of `*nchunk*` by `*nchunk*` quads.
Chunking reduces the maximum length of polygons generated by the
contouring algorithm which reduces the rendering workload passed
on to the backend and also requires slightly less RAM. It can
however introduce rendering artifacts at chunk boundaries depending
on the backend, the `*antialiased*` flag and value of `*alpha*`.

`linewidths` : float or sequence of float, optional
`*Only applies to* ``.contour``.

The line width of the contour lines.

If a number, all levels will be plotted with this linewidth.

If a sequence, the levels in ascending order will be plotted with
the linewidths in the order specified.

Defaults to :rc:`lines.linewidth`.

linestyles : {*None*, 'solid', 'dashed', 'dashdot', 'dotted'}, optional
 Only applies to ``.contour`.

If *linestyles* is *None*, the default is 'solid' unless the lines are monochrome. In that case, negative contours will take their linestyle from :rc:`contour.negative_linestyle` setting.

linestyles can also be an iterable of the above strings specifying a set of linestyles to be used. If this iterable is shorter than the number of contour levels it will be repeated as necessary.

hatches : List[str], optional
 Only applies to ``.contourf`.

A list of cross hatch patterns to use on the filled areas. If None, no hatching will be added to the contour. Hatching is supported in the PostScript, PDF, SVG and Agg backends only.

Notes

1. :func:`~matplotlib.pyplot.contourf` differs from the MATLAB version in that it does not draw the polygon edges. To draw edges, add line contours with calls to :func:`~matplotlib.pyplot.contour`.
2. contourf fills intervals that are closed at the top; that is, for boundaries *z1* and *z2*, the filled region is::

$$z1 < Z \leq z2$$

There is one exception: if the lowest boundary coincides with the minimum value of the *Z* array, then that minimum value will be included in the lowest interval.

cool()
 Set the colormap to "cool".

This changes the default colormap as well as the colormap of the current image if there is one. See ``help(colormaps)`` for more information.

copper()
 Set the colormap to "copper".

This changes the default colormap as well as the colormap of the current image if there is one. See ``help(colormaps)`` for more information.

csd(x, y, NFFT=None, Fs=None, Fc=None, detrend=None, window=None, noverlap=None, pad_to=None, sides=None, scale_by_freq=None, return_line=None, *, data=None, **kwargs)

Plot the cross-spectral density.

Call signature::

```
csd(x, y, NFFT=256, Fs=2, Fc=0, detrend=mlab.detrend_none,
    window=mlab.window_hanning, noverlap=0, pad_to=None,
    sides='default', scale_by_freq=None, return_line=None, **kwargs)
```

The cross spectral density :math:`P_{xy}` by Welch's average periodogram method. The vectors x and y are divided into $NFFT$ length segments. Each segment is detrended by function `detrend` and windowed by function `window`. `noverlap` gives the length of the overlap between segments. The product of the direct FFTs of x and y are averaged over each segment to compute :math:`P_{xy}`, with a scaling to correct for power loss due to windowing.

If $\text{len}(x) < NFFT$ or $\text{len}(y) < NFFT$, they will be zero padded to $NFFT$.

Parameters

x, y : 1-D arrays or sequences

Arrays or sequences containing the data.

Fs : scalar

The sampling frequency (samples per time unit). It is used to calculate the Fourier frequencies, `freqs`, in cycles per time unit. The default value is 2.

`window` : callable or ndarray

A function or a vector of length $NFFT$. To create window vectors see `func:window_hanning`, `func:window_none`, `func:numpy.blackman`, `func:numpy.hamming`, `func:numpy.bartlett`, `func:scipy.signal`, `func:scipy.signal.get_window`, etc. The default is `func:window_hanning`. If a function is passed as the argument, it must take a data segment as an argument and return the windowed version of the segment.

`sides` : {'default', 'onesided', 'twosided'}

Specifies which sides of the spectrum to return. Default gives the default behavior, which returns one-sided for real data and both for complex data. 'onesided' forces the return of a one-sided spectrum, while 'twosided' forces two-sided.

`pad_to` : int

The number of points to which the data segment is padded when performing the FFT. This can be different from $NFFT$, which specifies the number of data points used. While not increasing the actual resolution of the spectrum (the minimum distance between resolvable peaks), this can give more points in the plot, allowing for more detail. This corresponds to the `n` parameter in the call to `fft()`. The default is None, which sets `pad_to` equal to $NFFT$.

$NFFT$: int

The number of data points used in each block for the FFT.
 A power 2 is most efficient. The default value is 256.
 This should **NOT** be used to get zero padding, or the scaling of the
 result will be incorrect. Use **pad_to** for this instead.

e

`detrend` : {'default', 'constant', 'mean', 'linear', 'none'} or callable
 The function applied to each segment before fft-ing,
 designed to remove the mean or linear trend. Unlike in
 MATLAB, where the **detrend** parameter is a vector, in
 matplotlib it is a function. The `:mod:`~matplotlib.mlab``
 module defines `:func:`~matplotlib.mlab.detrend_none``,
`:func:`~matplotlib.mlab.detrend_mean``, and
`:func:`~matplotlib.mlab.detrend_linear``, but you can use
 a custom function as well. You can also use a string to choose
 one of the functions. 'default', 'constant', and 'mean' call
`:func:`~matplotlib.mlab.detrend_mean``. 'linear' calls
`:func:`~matplotlib.mlab.detrend_linear``. 'none' calls
`:func:`~matplotlib.mlab.detrend_none``.

`scale_by_freq` : bool, optional
 Specifies whether the resulting density values should be scaled
 by the scaling frequency, which gives density in units of Hz^{-1} .
 This allows for integration over the returned frequency values.
 The default is True for MATLAB compatibility.

`noverlap` : int
 The number of points of overlap between segments.
 The default value is 0 (no overlap).

`Fc` : int
 The center frequency of **x** (defaults to 0), which offsets
 the x extents of the plot to reflect the frequency range used
 when a signal is acquired and then filtered and downsampled to
 baseband.

`return_line` : bool
 Whether to include the line object plotted in the returned values.
 Default is False.

Returns

`Pxy` : 1-D array
 The values for the cross spectrum ``P_{xy}`` before scaling
 (complex valued).

`freqs` : 1-D array
 The frequencies corresponding to the elements in **Pxy**.

`line` : a `:class:`~matplotlib.lines.Line2D`` instance
 The line created by this function.
 Only returned if **return_line** is True.

Other Parameters

****kwargs** :
 Keyword arguments control the `:class:`~matplotlib.lines.Line2D``

properties:

```

    agg_filter: a filter function, which takes a (m, n, 3) float array
    y and a dpi value, and returns a (m, n, 3) array
    alpha: float
    animated: bool
    antialiased: bool
    clip_box: `.Bbox`
    clip_on: bool
    clip_path: [(`~matplotlib.path.Path`, `.Transform`) | `.Patch` | Non
e]
    color: color
    contains: callable
    dash_capstyle: {'butt', 'round', 'projecting'}
    dash_joinstyle: {'miter', 'round', 'bevel'}
    dashes: sequence of floats (on/off ink in points) or (None, None)
    drawstyle: {'default', 'steps', 'steps-pre', 'steps-mid', 'steps-pos
t'}
    figure: `.Figure`
    fillstyle: {'full', 'left', 'right', 'bottom', 'top', 'none'}
    gid: str
    in_layout: bool
    label: object
    linestyle: {'-', '--', '-.', ':', '', (offset, on-off-seq), ...}
    linewidth: float
    marker: unknown
    markeredgecolor: color
    markeredgewidth: float
    markerfacecolor: color
    markerfacecoloralt: color
    markersize: float
    markevery: unknown
    path_effects: `.AbstractPathEffect`
    picker: float or callable[[Artist, Event], Tuple[bool, dict]]
    pickradius: float
    rasterized: bool or None
    sketch_params: (scale: float, length: float, randomness: float)
    snap: bool or None
    solid_capstyle: {'butt', 'round', 'projecting'}
    solid_joinstyle: {'miter', 'round', 'bevel'}
    transform: matplotlib.transforms.Transform
    url: str
    visible: bool
    xdata: 1D array
    ydata: 1D array
    zorder: float

```

See Also

```

:func:`psd`
    :func:`psd` is the equivalent to setting  $y=x$ .

```

Notes

For plotting, the power is plotted as

$10 \log_{10}(P_{xy})$ for decibels, though P_{xy} itself is returned.

References

Bendat & Piersol -- Random Data: Analysis and Measurement Procedures,
John Wiley & Sons (1986)

.. note::

In addition to the above described arguments, this function can take a ****data**** keyword argument. If such a ****data**** argument is given, the following arguments are replaced by ****data[<arg>]****:

- * All arguments with the following names: 'x', 'y'.

Objects passed as ****data**** must support item access (``data[<arg>]``) and membership test (``<arg> in data``).

`delaxes(ax=None)`

Remove the ``Axes`` `*ax*` (defaulting to the current axes) from its figure.

A `KeyError` is raised if the axes doesn't exist.

`disconnect(cid)`

Disconnect callback id `cid`

Examples

Usage::

```
cid = canvas.mpl_connect('button_press_event', on_press)
#...later
canvas.mpl_disconnect(cid)
```

`draw()`

Redraw the current figure.

This is used to update a figure that has been altered, but not automatically re-drawn. If interactive mode is on (`:func:~.ion()`), this should be only rarely needed, but there may be ways to modify the state of a figure without marking it as ``stale``. Please report these cases as bugs.

A more object-oriented alternative, given any `:class:~matplotlib.figure.Figure`` instance, `:attr:~fig``, that was created using a `:mod:~matplotlib.pyplot`` function, is::

```
fig.canvas.draw_idle()
```

`errorbar(x, y, yerr=None, xerr=None, fmt='', ecolor=None, elinewidth=None, capsize=None, barsabove=False, lolims=False, uplims=False, xlolims=False, xuplims=False, errorevery=1, capthick=None, *, data=None, **kwargs)`
Plot y versus x as lines and/or markers with attached errorbars.

`*x*`, `*y*` define the data locations, `*xerr*`, `*yerr*` define the errorbar sizes. By default, this draws the data markers/lines as well the errorbars. Use `fmt='none'` to draw errorbars without any data markers.

Parameters

`x`, `y` : scalar or array-like
The data positions.

`xerr`, `yerr` : scalar or array-like, `shape(N,)` or `shape(2,N)`, optional
The errorbar sizes:

- scalar: Symmetric +/- values for all data points.
- `shape(N,)`: Symmetric +/-values for each data point.
- `shape(2,N)`: Separate - and + values for each bar. First row contains the lower errors, the second row contains the upper errors.
- `*None*`: No errorbar.

Note that all error arrays should have `*positive*` values.

See `:doc:`/gallery/statistics/errorbar_features`` for an example on the usage of ```xerr``` and ```yerr```.

`fmt` : plot format string, optional, default: `''`
The format for the data points / data lines. See ``.plot`` for details.

Use `'none'` (case insensitive) to plot errorbars without any data markers.

`ecolor` : mpl color, optional, default: `None`
A matplotlib color arg which gives the color the errorbar lines. If `None`, use the color of the line connecting the markers.

`elinewidth` : scalar, optional, default: `None`
The linewidth of the errorbar lines. If `None`, the linewidth of the current style is used.

`capsize` : scalar, optional, default: `None`
The length of the error bar caps in points. If `None`, it will take the value from `:rc:`errorbar.capsize``.

`capthick` : scalar, optional, default: `None`
An alias to the keyword argument `*markeredgewidth*` (a.k.a. `*mew*`). This setting is a more sensible name for the property that controls the thickness of the error bar cap in points. For backwards compatibility, if `*mew*` or `*markeredgewidth*` are given, then they will over-ride `*capthick*`. This may change in future releases.

`barsabove` : bool, optional, default: `False`
If `True`, will plot the errorbars above the plot symbols. Default is below.

`lolims`, `uplims`, `xlolims`, `xuplims` : bool, optional, default: `None`

These arguments can be used to indicate that a value gives only upper/lower limits. In that case a caret symbol is used to indicate this. `*lims*`-arguments may be of the same type as `*xerr*` and `*yerr*`. To use limits with inverted axes, `:meth:`set_xlim`` or `:meth:`set_ylim`` must be called before `:meth:`errorbar``.

`errorevery` : positive integer, optional, default: 1

Subsamples the errorbars. e.g., if `errorevery=5`, errorbars for every 5-th datapoint will be plotted. The data plot itself still shows all data points.

Returns

`container` : `:class:`~matplotlib.container.ErrorbarContainer``

The container contains:

- `plotline`: `:class:`~matplotlib.lines.Line2D`` instance of x, y plot markers and/or line.
- `caplines`: A tuple of `:class:`~matplotlib.lines.Line2D`` instances of the error bar caps.
- `barlinecols`: A tuple of `:class:`~matplotlib.collections.LineCollection`` with the horizontal and vertical error ranges.

Other Parameters

****kwargs** :

All other keyword arguments are passed on to the plot command for the markers. For example, this code makes big red squares with thick green edges::

```
x,y,yerr = rand(3,10)
errorbar(x, y, yerr, marker='s', mfc='red',
         mec='green', ms=20, mew=4)
```

where `*mfc*`, `*mec*`, `*ms*` and `*mew*` are aliases for the longer property names, `*markerfacecolor*`, `*markeredgecolor*`, `*markersize*` and `*markeredgewidth*`.

Valid kwargs for the marker properties are ``.Lines2D`` properties:

```
agg_filter: a filter function, which takes a (m, n, 3) float array
y and a dpi value, and returns a (m, n, 3) array
alpha: float
animated: bool
antialiased: bool
clip_box: `.Bbox`
clip_on: bool
clip_path: [:`~matplotlib.path.Path`, `.Transform`] | `.Patch` | None
e]
color: color
contains: callable
dash_capstyle: {'butt', 'round', 'projecting'}
dash_joinstyle: {'miter', 'round', 'bevel'}
dashes: sequence of floats (on/off ink in points) or (None, None)
drawstyle: {'default', 'steps', 'steps-pre', 'steps-mid', 'steps-pos
t'}
```

```

figure: `.Figure`
fillstyle: {'full', 'left', 'right', 'bottom', 'top', 'none'}
gid: str
in_layout: bool
label: object
linestyle: {'-', '--', '-.-', ':', '', (offset, on-off-seq), ...}
linewidth: float
marker: unknown
markeredgewidth: float
markerfacecolor: color
markerfacecoloralt: color
markersize: float
markevery: unknown
path_effects: `.AbstractPathEffect`
picker: float or callable[[Artist, Event], Tuple[bool, dict]]
pickradius: float
rasterized: bool or None
sketch_params: (scale: float, length: float, randomness: float)
snap: bool or None
solid_capstyle: {'butt', 'round', 'projecting'}
solid_joinstyle: {'miter', 'round', 'bevel'}
transform: matplotlib.transforms.Transform
url: str
visible: bool
xdata: 1D array
ydata: 1D array
zorder: float

```

Notes

.. [Notes section required for data comment. See #10189.]

.. note::

In addition to the above described arguments, this function can take a ****data**** keyword argument. If such a ****data**** argument is given, the following arguments are replaced by ****data[<arg>]****:

- * All arguments with the following names: 'x', 'xerr', 'y', 'yerr'.

Objects passed as ****data**** must support item access (`data[<arg>]`) and membership test (`data[<arg>]`).

```

eventplot(positions, orientation='horizontal', lineoffsets=1, linelengths=
1, linewidths=None, colors=None, linestyle='solid', *, data=None, **kwargs)
Plot identical parallel lines at the given positions.

```

positions should be a 1D or 2D array-like object, with each row corresponding to a row or column of lines.

This type of plot is commonly used in neuroscience for representing neural events, where it is usually called a spike raster, dot raster, or raster plot.

However, it is useful in any situation where you wish to show the timing or position of multiple sets of discrete events, such as the arrival times of people to a business on each day of the month or the date of hurricanes each year of the last century.

Parameters

positions : 1D or 2D array-like object

Each value is an event. If **positions** is a 2D array-like, each row corresponds to a row or a column of lines (depending on the **orientation** parameter).

orientation : {'horizontal', 'vertical'}, optional

Controls the direction of the event collections:

- 'horizontal' : the lines are arranged horizontally in rows, and are vertical.
- 'vertical' : the lines are arranged vertically in columns, and are horizontal.

lineoffsets : scalar or sequence of scalars, optional, default: 1

The offset of the center of the lines from the origin, in the direction orthogonal to **orientation**.

linelengths : scalar or sequence of scalars, optional, default: 1

The total height of the lines (i.e. the lines stretches from ``lineoffset - linelength/2`` to ``lineoffset + linelength/2``).

linewidths : scalar, scalar sequence or None, optional, default: None

The line width(s) of the event lines, in points. If it is None, defaults to its rcParams setting.

colors : color, sequence of colors or None, optional, default: None

The color(s) of the event lines. If it is None, defaults to its rcParams setting.

linestyles : str or tuple or a sequence of such values, optional

Default is 'solid'. Valid strings are ['solid', 'dashed', 'dashdot', 'dotted', '-', '--', '-.', ':']. Dash tuples should be of the form::

(offset, onoffseq),

where **onoffseq** is an even length tuple of on and off ink in points.

****kwargs** : optional

Other keyword arguments are line collection properties. See :class:`~matplotlib.collections.LineCollection` for a list of the valid properties.

Returns

list : A list of :class:`~.collections.EventCollection` objects.

Contains the :class:`~.collections.EventCollection` that were added.

Notes

For **linelengths**, **linewidths**, **colors**, and **linestyles**, if only a single value is given, that value is applied to all lines. If an array-like is given, it must have the same length as **positions**, and each value will be applied to the corresponding row of the array.

Examples

```
.. plot:: gallery/lines_bars_and_markers/eventplot_demo.py
```

```
.. note::
```

In addition to the above described arguments, this function can take a *****data***** keyword argument. If such a *****data***** argument is given, the following arguments are replaced by *****data[<arg>]*****:

* All arguments with the following names: 'colors', 'linelengths', 'lineoffsets', 'linestyles', 'linewidths', 'positions'.

Objects passed as *****data***** must support item access (``data[<arg>]``) and membership test (``<arg> in data``).

```
figimage(*args, **kwargs)
```

Add a non-resampled image to the figure.

The image is attached to the lower or upper left corner depending on **origin**.

Parameters

X

The image data. This is an array of one of the following shapes:

- MxN: luminance (grayscale) values
- MxNx3: RGB values
- MxNx4: RGBA values

xo, yo : int

The **x*/y** image offset in pixels.

alpha : None or float

The alpha blending value.

norm : :class:`matplotlib.colors.Normalize`

A :class:`.Normalize` instance to map the luminance to the interval [0, 1].

cmap : str or :class:`matplotlib.colors.Colormap`

The colormap to use. Default: :rc:`image.cmap`.

vmin, vmax : scalar

If `*norm*` is not given, these values set the data limits for the colormap.

`origin : {'upper', 'lower'}`

Indicates where the `[0, 0]` index of the array is in the upper left or lower left corner of the axes. Defaults to `:rc:`image.origin``.

`resize : bool`

If `*True*`, resize the figure to match the given image size.

Returns

`:class:`matplotlib.image.FigureImage``

Other Parameters

`**kwargs`

Additional kwargs are ``Artist`` kwargs passed on to ``FigureImage``.

Notes

`figimage` complements the axes image (`:meth:`~matplotlib.axes.Axes.imshow``) which will be resampled to fit the current axes. If you want a resampled image to fill the entire figure, you can define an `:class:`~matplotlib.axes.Axes`` with extent `[0,0,1,1]`.

Examples::

```
f = plt.figure()
nx = int(f.get_figwidth() * f.dpi)
ny = int(f.get_figheight() * f.dpi)
data = np.random.random((ny, nx))
f.figimage(data)
plt.show()
```

`figlegend(*args, **kwargs)`

Place a legend in the figure.

`*labels*`

a sequence of strings

`*handles*`

a sequence of `:class:`~matplotlib.lines.Line2D`` or `:class:`~matplotlib.patches.Patch`` instances

`*loc*`

can be a string or an integer specifying the legend location

A `:class:`~matplotlib.legend.Legend`` instance is returned.

Examples

To make a legend from existing artists on every axes::

```
figlegend()
```

To make a legend for a list of lines and labels::

```
figlegend( (line1, line2, line3),
           ('label1', 'label2', 'label3'),
           'upper right' )
```

.. seealso::

```
:func:`~matplotlib.pyplot.legend`
```

```
fignum_exists(num)
```

Return whether the figure with the given id exists.

```
figtext(x, y, s, *args, **kwargs)
```

Add text to figure.

Parameters

x, y : float

The position to place the text. By default, this is in figure coordinates, floats in [0, 1]. The coordinate system can be changed using the **transform** keyword.

s : str

The text string.

fontdict : dictionary, optional, default: None

A dictionary to override the default text properties. If fontdict is None, the defaults are determined by your rc parameters. A property in **kwargs** override the same property in fontdict.

withdash : boolean, optional, default: False

Creates a ``~matplotlib.text.TextWithDash`` instance instead of a ``~matplotlib.text.Text`` instance.

Other Parameters

***kwargs* : ``~matplotlib.text.Text`` properties

Other miscellaneous text parameters.

agg_filter: a filter function, which takes a (m, n, 3) float array and a dpi value, and returns a (m, n, 3) array

alpha: float

animated: bool

backgroundcolor: color

bbox: dict with properties for ``~matplotlib.patches.FancyBboxPatch``

clip_box: ``matplotlib.transforms.Bbox``

clip_on: bool

clip_path: { (``~matplotlib.path.Path``, ``~matplotlib.transforms.Transform``), ``~matplotlib.patches.Patch``, None }

color: color

contains: callable

figure: ``~matplotlib.figure.Figure``

fontfamily: {FONTNAME, 'serif', 'sans-serif', 'cursive', 'fantasy', 'monospace'}


```

fontname: {FONTNAME, 'serif', 'sans-serif', 'cursive', 'fantasy', 'monospace'}
fontproperties: `.font_manager.FontProperties`
fontsize: {size in points, 'xx-small', 'x-small', 'small', 'medium', 'large', 'x-large', 'xx-large'}
fontstretch: {a numeric value in range 0-1000, 'ultra-condensed', 'extra-condensed', 'condensed', 'semi-condensed', 'normal', 'semi-expanded', 'expanded', 'extra-expanded', 'ultra-expanded'}
fontstyle: {'normal', 'italic', 'oblique'}
fontvariant: {'normal', 'small-caps'}
fontweight: {a numeric value in range 0-1000, 'ultralight', 'light', 'normal', 'regular', 'book', 'medium', 'roman', 'semibold', 'demibold', 'demi', 'bold', 'heavy', 'extra bold', 'black'}
gid: str
horizontalalignment: {'center', 'right', 'left'}
in_layout: bool
label: object
linespacing: float (multiple of font size)
multialignment: {'left', 'right', 'center'}
path_effects: `.AbstractPathEffect`
picker: None or bool or float or callable
position: (float, float)
rasterized: bool or None
rotation: {angle in degrees, 'vertical', 'horizontal'}
rotation_mode: {None, 'default', 'anchor'}
sketch_params: (scale: float, length: float, randomness: float)
snap: bool or None
text: string or object castable to string (but ``None`` becomes ``''``)
)

transform: `.Transform`
url: str
usetex: bool or None
verticalalignment: {'center', 'top', 'bottom', 'baseline', 'center_baseline'}

visible: bool
wrap: bool
x: float
y: float
zorder: float

```

Returns

text : `~.text.Text`

See Also

.Axes.text
 pyplot.text

figure(num=None, figsize=None, dpi=None, facecolor=None, edgecolor=None, frameon=True, FigureClass=<class 'matplotlib.figure.Figure'>, clear=False, **kwargs)

Create a new figure.

Parameters

```

num : integer or string, optional, default: None
    If not provided, a new figure will be created, and the figure number
    will be incremented. The figure object holds this number in a `number`
    attribute.
    If num is provided, and a figure with this id already exists, make
    it active, and returns a reference to it. If this figure does not
    exist, create it and returns it.
    If num is a string, the window title will be set to this figure's
    `num`.

figsize : (float, float), optional, default: None
    width, height in inches. If not provided, defaults to
    :rc:`figure.figsize` = `[6.4, 4.8]`.

dpi : integer, optional, default: None
    resolution of the figure. If not provided, defaults to
    :rc:`figure.dpi` = `100`.

facecolor :
    the background color. If not provided, defaults to
    :rc:`figure.facecolor` = `'w'`.

edgecolor :
    the border color. If not provided, defaults to
    :rc:`figure.edgecolor` = `'w'`.

frameon : bool, optional, default: True
    If False, suppress drawing the figure frame.

FigureClass : subclass of `~matplotlib.figure.Figure`
    Optionally use a custom `.Figure` instance.

clear : bool, optional, default: False
    If True and the figure already exists, then it is cleared.

Returns
-----
figure : `~matplotlib.figure.Figure`
    The `.Figure` instance returned will also be passed to new_figure_manager
    in the backends, which allows to hook custom `.Figure` classes into
    the pyplot interface. Additional kwargs will be passed to the `.Figure`
    init function.

Notes
-----
If you are creating many figures, make sure you explicitly call
:func:`.pyplot.close` on the figures you are not using, because this will
enable pyplot to properly clean up the memory.

`~matplotlib.rcParams` defines the default values, which can be modified
in the matplotlibrc file.

```

```
fill(*args, data=None, **kwargs)
    Plot filled polygons.
```

Parameters

args : sequence of *x*, *y*, [*color*]

Each polygon is defined by the lists of **x** and **y** positions of its nodes, optionally followed by a **color** specifier. See :mod:`matplotlib.colors` for supported color specifiers. The standard color cycle is used for polygons without a color specifier.

You can plot multiple polygons by providing multiple **x**, **y**, **[color]** groups.

For example, each of the following is legal::

```
ax.fill(x, y)                # a polygon with default color
ax.fill(x, y, "b")           # a blue polygon
ax.fill(x, y, x2, y2)        # two polygons
ax.fill(x, y, "b", x2, y2, "r") # a blue and a red polygon
```

Returns

a list of :class:`~matplotlib.patches.Polygon`

Other Parameters

****kwargs** : :class:`~matplotlib.patches.Polygon` properties

Notes

Use :meth:`~fill_between` if you would like to fill the region between two curves.

.. note::

In addition to the above described arguments, this function can take a ****data**** keyword argument. If such a ****data**** argument is given, the following arguments are replaced by ****data[<arg>]****:

- * All arguments with the following names: 'x', 'y'.

Objects passed as ****data**** must support item access (`data[<arg>]`) and membership test (`<arg> in data`).

```
fill_between(x, y1, y2=0, where=None, interpolate=False, step=None, *, data=None, **kwargs)
```

Fill the area between two horizontal curves.

The curves are defined by the points (**x**, **y1**) and (**x**, **y2**). This creates one or multiple polygons describing the filled area.

You may exclude some horizontal sections from filling using **where**.

By default, the edges connect the given points directly. Use **step** if the filling should be a step function, i.e. constant in between **x**.

Parameters

x : array (length N)

The x coordinates of the nodes defining the curves.

y1 : array (length N) or scalar

The y coordinates of the nodes defining the first curve.

y2 : array (length N) or scalar, optional, default: 0

The y coordinates of the nodes defining the second curve.

where : array of bool (length N), optional, default: None

Define **where** to exclude some horizontal regions from being filled. The filled regions are defined by the coordinates

```x[where]```. More precisely, fill between ```x[i]``` and ```x[i+1]``` if ```where[i]``` and `where[i+1]```. Note that this definition implies that an isolated *\*True\** value between two *\*False\** values in *\*where\** will not result in filling. Both sides of the *\*True\** position remain unfilled due to the adjacent *\*False\** values.

*interpolate* : bool, optional

This option is only relevant if *\*where\** is used and the two curves are crossing each other.

Semantically, *\*where\** is often used for *\*y1\** > *\*y2\** or similar. By default, the nodes of the polygon defining the filled region will only be placed at the positions in the *\*x\** array. Such a polygon cannot describe the above semantics close to the intersection. The x-sections containing the intersection are simply clipped.

Setting *\*interpolate\** to *\*True\** will calculate the actual intersection point and extend the filled region up to this point.

*step* : {'pre', 'post', 'mid'}, optional

Define *\*step\** if the filling should be a step function, i.e. constant in between *\*x\**. The value determines where the step will occur:

- 'pre': The y value is continued constantly to the left from every *\*x\** position, i.e. the interval ```(x[i-1], x[i]]``` has the value ```y[i]```.
- 'post': The y value is continued constantly to the right from every *\*x\** position, i.e. the interval ```[x[i], x[i+1))``` has the value ```y[i]```.
- 'mid': Steps occur half-way between the *\*x\** positions.

#### Other Parameters

-----

**\*\*kwargs**

All other keyword arguments are passed on to ``.PolyCollection``. They control the ``.Polygon`` properties:

```

 agg_filter: a filter function, which takes a (m, n, 3) float array
 y and a dpi value, and returns a (m, n, 3) array
 alpha: float or None
 animated: bool
 antialiased: bool or sequence of bools
 array: ndarray
 capstyle: {'butt', 'round', 'projecting'}
 clim: a length 2 sequence of floats; may be overridden in methods that
 have ``vmin`` and ``vmax`` kwargs.
 clip_box: `.Bbox`
 clip_on: bool
 clip_path: [(`~matplotlib.path.Path`, `.Transform`) | `.Patch` | None]
 cmap: colormap or registered colormap name
 color: matplotlib color arg or sequence of rgba tuples
 contains: callable
 edgecolor: color or sequence of colors
 facecolor: color or sequence of colors
 figure: `.Figure`
 gid: str
 hatch: {'/', '\\', '|', '-', '+', 'x', 'o', 'O', '.', '*'}
 in_layout: bool
 joinstyle: {'miter', 'round', 'bevel'}
 label: object
 linestyle: {'-', '--', '-.', ':', '', (offset, on-off-seq), ...}
 linewidth: float or sequence of floats
 norm: `.Normalize`
 offset_position: {'screen', 'data'}
 offsets: float or sequence of floats
 path_effects: `.AbstractPathEffect`
 picker: None or bool or float or callable
 pickradius: unknown
 rasterized: bool or None
 sketch_params: (scale: float, length: float, randomness: float)
 snap: bool or None
 transform: `.Transform`
 url: str
 urls: List[str] or None
 visible: bool
 zorder: float

```

#### Returns

```

```

```
`.PolyCollection`
```

```
 A `.PolyCollection` containing the plotted polygons.
```

#### See Also

```

```

```
fill_betweenx : Fill between two sets of x-values.
```

#### Notes

```

```

```
.. [notes section required to get data note injection right]
```

```
.. note::
```

```
 In addition to the above described arguments, this function can take
```

e a

**\*\*data\*\*** keyword argument. If such a **\*\*data\*\*** argument is given, the following arguments are replaced by **\*\*data[<arg>\*\***:

\* All arguments with the following names: 'where', 'x', 'y1', 'y2'.

Objects passed as **\*\*data\*\*** must support item access (`data[<arg>]`) and membership test (`<arg> in data`).

`fill_betweenx(y, x1, x2=0, where=None, step=None, interpolate=False, *, data=None, **kwargs)`

Fill the area between two vertical curves.

The curves are defined by the points (*x1*, *y*) and (*x2*, *y*). This creates one or multiple polygons describing the filled area.

You may exclude some vertical sections from filling using *where*.

By default, the edges connect the given points directly. Use *step* if the filling should be a step function, i.e. constant in between *y*.

#### Parameters

-----

*y* : array (length N)

The y coordinates of the nodes defining the curves.

*x1* : array (length N) or scalar

The x coordinates of the nodes defining the first curve.

*x2* : array (length N) or scalar, optional, default: 0

The x coordinates of the nodes defining the second curve.

*where* : array of bool (length N), optional, default: None

Define *where* to exclude some vertical regions from being filled. The filled regions are defined by the coordinates

`y[where]`. More precisely, fill between `y[i]` and `y[i+1]` if `where[i]` and `where[i+1]`. Note that this definition implies that an isolated *True* value between two *False* values in *where* will not result in filling. Both sides of the *True* position remain unfilled due to the adjacent *False* values.

*interpolate* : bool, optional

This option is only relevant if *where* is used and the two curves are crossing each other.

Semantically, *where* is often used for *x1* > *x2* or similar. By default, the nodes of the polygon defining the filled region will only be placed at the positions in the *y* array. Such a polygon cannot describe the above semantics close to the intersection. The y-sections containing the intersection are simply clipped.

Setting *interpolate* to *True* will calculate the actual intersection point and extend the filled region up to this point.

step : {'pre', 'post', 'mid'}, optional  
 Define \*step\* if the filling should be a step function, i.e. constant in between \*y\*. The value determines where the step will occur:

- 'pre': The y value is continued constantly to the left from every \*x\* position, i.e. the interval ``[x[i-1], x[i]]`` has the value ``y[i]``.
- 'post': The y value is continued constantly to the right from every \*x\* position, i.e. the interval ``[x[i], x[i+1]]`` has the value ``y[i]``.
- 'mid': Steps occur half-way between the \*x\* positions.

#### Other Parameters

-----

##### \*\*kwargs

All other keyword arguments are passed on to `~.PolyCollection``. They control the `~.Polygon`` properties:

agg\_filter: a filter function, which takes a (m, n, 3) float array y and a dpi value, and returns a (m, n, 3) array  
 alpha: float or None  
 animated: bool  
 antialiased: bool or sequence of bools  
 array: ndarray  
 capstyle: {'butt', 'round', 'projecting'}  
 clim: a length 2 sequence of floats; may be overridden in methods that have `~vmin`` and `~vmax`` kwargs.  
 clip\_box: `~.Bbox``  
 clip\_on: bool  
 clip\_path: [(`~matplotlib.path.Path``, `~.Transform``) | `~.Patch`` | None]  
 cmap: colormap or registered colormap name  
 color: matplotlib color arg or sequence of rgba tuples  
 contains: callable  
 edgecolor: color or sequence of colors  
 facecolor: color or sequence of colors  
 figure: `~.Figure``  
 gid: str  
 hatch: {'/', '\\', '|', '-', '+', 'x', 'o', 'O', '.', '\*'}  
 in\_layout: bool  
 joinstyle: {'miter', 'round', 'bevel'}  
 label: object  
 linestyle: {'-', '--', '-.', ':', '', (offset, on-off-seq), ...}  
 linewidth: float or sequence of floats  
 norm: `~.Normalize``  
 offset\_position: {'screen', 'data'}  
 offsets: float or sequence of floats  
 path\_effects: `~.AbstractPathEffect``  
 picker: None or bool or float or callable  
 pickradius: unknown  
 rasterized: bool or None  
 sketch\_params: (scale: float, length: float, randomness: float)  
 snap: bool or None  
 transform: `~.Transform``  
 url: str

```

urls: List[str] or None
visible: bool
zorder: float

```

#### Returns

```

```

```
`.PolyCollection`
```

A ``.PolyCollection`` containing the plotted polygons.

#### See Also

```

```

`fill_between` : Fill between two sets of y-values.

#### Notes

```

```

.. [notes section required to get data note injection right]

.. note::

In addition to the above described arguments, this function can tak

e a

`**data**` keyword argument. If such a `**data**` argument is given, th

e

following arguments are replaced by `**data[<arg>**`:

\* All arguments with the following names: 'where', 'x1', 'x2', 'y'.

Objects passed as `**data**` must support item access (``data[<arg>``

) and

membership test (``<arg> in data``).

`findobj(o=None, match=None, include_self=True)`

Find artist objects.

Recursively find all `:class:`~matplotlib.artist.Artist`` instances contained in self.

\*match\* can be

- None: return all objects contained in artist.
- function with signature ``boolean = match(artist)`` used to filter matches
- class instance: e.g., `Line2D`. Only return artists of class type.

If `*include_self*` is True (default), include self in the list to be checked for a match.

`flag()`

Set the colormap to "flag".

This changes the default colormap as well as the colormap of the curren

t

image if there is one. See ``help(colormaps)`` for more information.

`gca(**kwargs)`

Get the current `:class:`~matplotlib.axes.Axes`` instance on the



current figure matching the given keyword args, or create one.

### Examples

-----

To get the current polar axes on the current figure::

```
plt.gca(projection='polar')
```

If the current axes doesn't exist, or isn't a polar one, the appropriate axes will be created and then returned.

### See Also

-----

matplotlib.figure.Figure.gca : The figure's gca method.

### gcf()

Get a reference to the current figure.

### gci()

Get the current colorable artist. Specifically, returns the current :class:`~matplotlib.cm.ScalarMappable` instance (image or patch collection), or \*None\* if no images or patch collections have been defined. The commands :func:`~matplotlib.pyplot.imshow` and :func:`~matplotlib.pyplot.figimage` create :class:`~matplotlib.image.Image` instances, and the commands :func:`~matplotlib.pyplot.pcolor` and :func:`~matplotlib.pyplot.scatter` create :class:`~matplotlib.collections.Collection` instances. The current image is an attribute of the current axes, or the nearest earlier axes in the current figure that contains an image.

### get\_current\_fig\_manager()

Return the figure manager of the active figure.

If there is currently no active figure, a new one is created.

### get\_figlabels()

Return a list of existing figure labels.

### get\_fignums()

Return a list of existing figure numbers.

### get\_plot\_commands()

Get a sorted list of all of the plotting commands.

### ginput(\*args, \*\*kwargs)

Blocking call to interact with a figure.

Wait until the user clicks \*n\* times on the figure, and return the coordinates of each click in a list.

The buttons used for the various actions (adding points, removing points, terminating the inputs) can be overridden via the arguments \*mouse\_add\*, \*mouse\_pop\* and \*mouse\_stop\*, that give the associated mouse button: 1 for left, 2 for middle, 3 for right.

## Parameters

-----

`n : int, optional, default: 1`

Number of mouse clicks to accumulate. If negative, accumulate clicks until the input is terminated manually.

`timeout : scalar, optional, default: 30`

Number of seconds to wait before timing out. If zero or negative will never timeout.

`show_clicks : bool, optional, default: False`

If True, show a red cross at the location of each click.

`mouse_add : int, one of (1, 2, 3), optional, default: 1 (left click)`

Mouse button used to add points.

`mouse_pop : int, one of (1, 2, 3), optional, default: 3 (right click)`

Mouse button used to remove the most recently added point.

`mouse_stop : int, one of (1, 2, 3), optional, default: 2 (middle click)`

Mouse button used to stop input.

## Returns

-----

`points : list of tuples`

A list of the clicked (x, y) coordinates.

## Notes

-----

The keyboard can also be used to select points in case your mouse does not have one or more of the buttons. The delete and backspace keys act like right clicking (i.e., remove last point), the enter key terminates input and any other key (not already used by the window manager) selects a point.

`gray()`

Set the colormap to "gray".

This changes the default colormap as well as the colormap of the current image if there is one. See ```help(colormaps)``` for more information.

t

`grid(b=None, which='major', axis='both', **kwargs)`

Configure the grid lines.

## Parameters

-----

`b : bool or None`

Whether to show the grid lines. If any `*kwargs*` are supplied, it is assumed you want the grid on and `*b*` will be set to True.

If `*b*` is `*None*` and there are no `*kwargs*`, this toggles the visibility of the lines.

`which : {'major', 'minor', 'both'}`

The grid lines to apply the changes on.

`axis : {'both', 'x', 'y'}`

The axis to apply the changes on.

`**kwargs : `.Line2D` properties`

Define the line properties of the grid, e.g.::

```
grid(color='r', linestyle='-', linewidth=2)
```

Valid \*kwargs\* are

```
agg_filter: a filter function, which takes a (m, n, 3) float array and a dpi value, and returns a (m, n, 3) array
alpha: float
animated: bool
antialiased: bool
clip_box: `.Bbox`
clip_on: bool
clip_path: [(`~matplotlib.path.Path`, `.Transform`) | `.Patch` | None]
color: color
contains: callable
dash_capstyle: {'butt', 'round', 'projecting'}
dash_joinstyle: {'miter', 'round', 'bevel'}
dashes: sequence of floats (on/off ink in points) or (None, None)
drawstyle: {'default', 'steps', 'steps-pre', 'steps-mid', 'steps-post'}
figure: `.Figure`
fillstyle: {'full', 'left', 'right', 'bottom', 'top', 'none'}
gid: str
in_layout: bool
label: object
linestyle: {'-', '--', '-.', ':', '', (offset, on-off-seq), ...}
linewidth: float
marker: unknown
markeredgecolor: color
markeredgewidth: float
markerfacecolor: color
markerfacecoloralt: color
markersize: float
markevery: unknown
path_effects: `.AbstractPathEffect`
picker: float or callable[[Artist, Event], Tuple[bool, dict]]
pickradius: float
rasterized: bool or None
sketch_params: (scale: float, length: float, randomness: float)
snap: bool or None
solid_capstyle: {'butt', 'round', 'projecting'}
solid_joinstyle: {'miter', 'round', 'bevel'}
transform: matplotlib.transforms.Transform
url: str
visible: bool
xdata: 1D array
ydata: 1D array
zorder: float
```

Notes

-----

The grid will be drawn according to the axes' zorder and not its own.

```
hexbin(x, y, C=None, gridsize=100, bins=None, xscale='linear', yscale='linear', extent=None, cmap=None, norm=None, vmin=None, vmax=None, alpha=None, linewidth=0)
```

```
idths=None, edgecolors='face', reduce_C_function=<function mean at 0x000001FEE54BE488>, mincnt=None, marginals=False, *, data=None, **kwargs)
```

Make a hexagonal binning plot.

Make a hexagonal binning plot of *\*x\** versus *\*y\**, where *\*x\**, *\*y\** are 1-D sequences of the same length, *\*N\**. If *\*C\** is *\*None\** (the default), this is a histogram of the number of occurrences of the observations at (x[i],y[i]).

If *\*C\** is specified, it specifies values at the coordinate (x[i], y[i]). These values are accumulated for each hexagonal bin and then reduced according to *\*reduce\_C\_function\**, which defaults to ``numpy.mean``. (If *\*C\** is specified, it must also be a 1-D sequence of the same length as *\*x\** and *\*y\**.)

Parameters

-----

x, y : array or masked array

C : array or masked array, optional, default is *\*None\**

gridsize : int or (int, int), optional, default is 100

The number of hexagons in the *\*x\**-direction, default is 100. The corresponding number of hexagons in the *\*y\**-direction is chosen such that the hexagons are approximately regular. Alternatively, gridsize can be a tuple with two elements specifying the number of hexagons in the *\*x\**-direction and the *\*y\**-direction.

bins : 'log' or int or sequence, optional, default is *\*None\**

If *\*None\**, no binning is applied; the color of each hexagon directly corresponds to its count value.

If 'log', use a logarithmic scale for the color map. Internally, `:math:\log_{10}(i+1)` is used to determine the hexagon color.

If an integer, divide the counts in the specified number of bins, and color the hexagons accordingly.

If a sequence of values, the values of the lower bound of the bins to be used.

xscale : {'linear', 'log'}, optional, default is 'linear'

Use a linear or log10 scale on the horizontal axis.

yscale : {'linear', 'log'}, optional, default is 'linear'

Use a linear or log10 scale on the vertical axis.

mincnt : int > 0, optional, default is *\*None\**

If not *\*None\**, only display cells with more than *\*mincnt\** number of points in the cell

marginals : bool, optional, default is *\*False\**

if marginals is *\*True\**, plot the marginal density as colormapped rectangles along the bottom of the x-axis and left of the y-axis

extent : scalar, optional, default is *\*None\**

The limits of the bins. The default assigns the limits based on *\*gridsize\**, *\*x\**, *\*y\**, *\*xscale\** and *\*yscale\**.

If *\*xscale\** or *\*yscale\** is set to 'log', the limits are expected to be the exponent for a power of 10. E.g. for x-limits of 1 and 50 in 'linear' scale and y-limits of 10 and 1000 in 'log' scale, enter (1, 50, 1, 3).

Order of scalars is (left, right, bottom, top).

#### Other Parameters

-----

cmap : object, optional, default is *\*None\**

a :class:`matplotlib.colors.Colormap` instance. If *\*None\**, defaults to rc ``image.cmap``.

norm : object, optional, default is *\*None\**

:class:`matplotlib.colors.Normalize` instance is used to scale luminance data to 0,1.

vmin, vmax : scalar, optional, default is *\*None\**

*\*vmin\** and *\*vmax\** are used in conjunction with *\*norm\** to normalize luminance data. If *\*None\**, the min and max of the color array *\*C\** are used. Note if you pass a norm instance your settings for *\*vmin\** and *\*vmax\** will be ignored.

alpha : scalar between 0 and 1, optional, default is *\*None\**

the alpha value for the patches

linewidths : scalar, optional, default is *\*None\**

If *\*None\**, defaults to 1.0.

edgecolors : {'face', 'none', *\*None\**} or color, optional

If 'face' (the default), draws the edges in the same color as the fill color.

If 'none', no edge is drawn; this can sometimes lead to unsightly unpainted pixels between the hexagons.

If *\*None\**, draws outlines in the default color.

If a matplotlib color arg, draws outlines in the specified color.

#### Returns

-----

polycollection

A *.PolyCollection`* instance; use *.PolyCollection.get\_array`* on this to get the counts in each hexagon.

If *\*marginals\** is *\*True\**, horizontal bar and vertical bar (both *PolyCollections*) will be attached to the return collection as attributes *\*hbar\** and *\*vbar\**.

#### Notes

-----

The standard descriptions of all the

:class:`~matplotlib.collections.Collection` parameters:

```

 agg_filter: a filter function, which takes a (m, n, 3) float array
 y and a dpi value, and returns a (m, n, 3) array
 alpha: float or None
 animated: bool
 antialiased: bool or sequence of bools
 array: ndarray
 capstyle: {'butt', 'round', 'projecting'}
 clim: a length 2 sequence of floats; may be overridden in methods that
 have ``vmin`` and ``vmax`` kwargs.
 clip_box: `.Bbox`
 clip_on: bool
 clip_path: [(`~matplotlib.path.Path`, `.Transform`) | `.Patch` | None]
 cmap: colormap or registered colormap name
 color: matplotlib color arg or sequence of rgba tuples
 contains: callable
 edgecolor: color or sequence of colors
 facecolor: color or sequence of colors
 figure: `.Figure`
 gid: str
 hatch: {'/', '\\', '|', '-', '+', 'x', 'o', 'O', '.', '*'}
 in_layout: bool
 joinstyle: {'miter', 'round', 'bevel'}
 label: object
 linestyle: {'-', '--', '-.', ':', '', (offset, on-off-seq), ...}
 linewidth: float or sequence of floats
 norm: `.Normalize`
 offset_position: {'screen', 'data'}
 offsets: float or sequence of floats
 path_effects: `.AbstractPathEffect`
 picker: None or bool or float or callable
 pickradius: unknown
 rasterized: bool or None
 sketch_params: (scale: float, length: float, randomness: float)
 snap: bool or None
 transform: `.Transform`
 url: str
 urls: List[str] or None
 visible: bool
 zorder: float

```

.. note::

```

 In addition to the above described arguments, this function can take
 a
 data keyword argument. If such a **data** argument is given, the
 e
 following arguments are replaced by **data[<arg>]**:

 * All arguments with the following names: 'x', 'y'.

 Objects passed as **data** must support item access (``data[<arg>]``)
 and
 membership test (``<arg> in data``).

```

```
hist(x, bins=None, range=None, density=None, weights=None, cumulative=False,
 bottom=None, histtype='bar', align='mid', orientation='vertical', rwidth=None,
 log=False, color=None, label=None, stacked=False, normed=None, *, data=None,
 **kwargs)
```

Plot a histogram.

Compute and draw the histogram of `*x*`. The return value is a tuple (`*n*`, `*bins*`, `*patches*`) or (`[*n0*`, `*n1*`, ...], `*bins*`, `[*patches0*`, `*patches1*`,...]) if the input contains multiple data.

Multiple data can be provided via `*x*` as a list of datasets of potentially different length (`[*x0*`, `*x1*`, ...]), or as a 2-D ndarray in which each column is a dataset. Note that the ndarray form is transposed relative to the list form.

Masked arrays are not supported at present.

#### Parameters

-----

`x` : (n,) array or sequence of (n,) arrays

Input values, this takes either a single array or a sequence of arrays which are not required to be of the same length.

`bins` : int or sequence or str, optional

If an integer is given, `bins + 1` bin edges are calculated and returned, consistent with `numpy.histogram`.

If `bins` is a sequence, gives bin edges, including left edge of first bin and right edge of last bin. In this case, `bins` is returned unmodified.

All but the last (righthand-most) bin is half-open. In other words, if `bins` is::

```
[1, 2, 3, 4]
```

then the first bin is `[1, 2)` (including 1, but excluding 2) and the second `[2, 3)`. The last bin, however, is `[3, 4]`, which *includes* 4.

Unequally spaced bins are supported if `*bins*` is a sequence.

With Numpy 1.11 or newer, you can alternatively provide a string describing a binning strategy, such as 'auto', 'sturges', 'fd', 'doane', 'scott', 'rice', 'sturges' or 'sqrt', see `numpy.histogram`.

The default is taken from `:rc:hist.bins`.

`range` : tuple or None, optional

The lower and upper range of the bins. Lower and upper outliers are ignored. If not provided, `*range*` is `(x.min(), x.max())`. Range has no effect if `*bins*` is a sequence.

If `*bins*` is a sequence or `*range*` is specified, autoscaling

is based on the specified bin range instead of the range of `x`.

Default is `None`

`density` : bool, optional

If `True`, the first element of the return tuple will be the counts normalized to form a probability density, i.e., the area (or integral) under the histogram will sum to 1. This is achieved by dividing the count by the number of observations times the bin width and not dividing by the total number of observations. If `*stacked*` is also `True`, the sum of the histograms is normalized to 1.

Default is `None` for both `*normed*` and `*density*`. If either is set, then that value will be used. If neither are set, then the args will be treated as `False`.

If both `*density*` and `*normed*` are set an error is raised.

`weights` : (n, ) array\_like or None, optional

An array of weights, of the same shape as `*x*`. Each value in `*x*` only contributes its associated weight towards the bin count (instead of 1). If `*normed*` or `*density*` is `True`, the weights are normalized, so that the integral of the density over the range remains 1.

Default is `None`

`cumulative` : bool, optional

If `True`, then a histogram is computed where each bin gives the counts in that bin plus all bins for smaller values. The last bin gives the total number of datapoints. If `*normed*` or `*density*` is also `True` then the histogram is normalized such that the last bin equals 1. If `*cumulative*` evaluates to less than 0 (e.g., -1), the direction of accumulation is reversed. In this case, if `*normed*` and/or `*density*` is also `True`, then the histogram is normalized such that the first bin equals 1.

Default is `False`

`bottom` : array\_like, scalar, or None

Location of the bottom baseline of each bin. If a scalar, the base line for each bin is shifted by the same amount. If an array, each bin is shifted independently and the length of bottom must match the number of bins. If None, defaults to 0.

Default is `None`

`histtype` : {'bar', 'barstacked', 'step', 'stepfilled'}, optional

The type of histogram to draw.

- 'bar' is a traditional bar-type histogram. If multiple data are given the bars are arranged side by side.
- 'barstacked' is a bar-type histogram where multiple data are stacked on top of each other.



- 'step' generates a lineplot that is by default unfilled.
- 'stepfilled' generates a lineplot that is by default filled.

Default is 'bar'

align : {'left', 'mid', 'right'}, optional  
Controls how the histogram is plotted.

- 'left': bars are centered on the left bin edges.
- 'mid': bars are centered between the bin edges.
- 'right': bars are centered on the right bin edges.

Default is 'mid'

orientation : {'horizontal', 'vertical'}, optional  
If 'horizontal', `~matplotlib.pyplot.barh` will be used for bar-type histograms and the `*bottom*` kwarg will be the left edges.

rwidth : scalar or None, optional  
The relative width of the bars as a fraction of the bin width. If `None`, automatically compute the width.

Ignored if `*histtype*` is 'step' or 'stepfilled'.

Default is `None`

log : bool, optional  
If `True`, the histogram axis will be set to a log scale. If `*log*` is `True` and `*x*` is a 1D array, empty bins will be filtered out and only the non-empty `(n, bins, patches)` will be returned.

Default is `False`

color : color or array\_like of colors or None, optional  
Color spec or sequence of color specs, one per dataset. Default (`None`) uses the standard line color sequence.

Default is `None`

label : str or None, optional  
String, or sequence of strings to match multiple datasets. Bar charts yield multiple patches per dataset, but only the first gets the label, so that the legend command will work as expected.

default is `None`

stacked : bool, optional  
If `True`, multiple data are stacked on top of each other If `False` multiple data are arranged side by side if `histtype` is 'bar' or on top of each other if `histtype` is 'step'

Default is ``False``

normed : bool, optional

Deprecated; use the density keyword argument instead.

Returns

-----

n : array or list of arrays

The values of the histogram bins. See *\*normed\** or *\*density\** and *\*weights\** for a description of the possible semantics. If input *\*x\** is an array, then this is an array of length *\*nbins\**. If input is a sequence of arrays ``[data1, data2,...]``, then this is a list of arrays with the values of the histograms for each of the arrays in the same order.

bins : array

The edges of the bins. Length nbins + 1 (nbins left edges and right edge of last bin). Always a single array even when multiple data sets are passed in.

patches : list or list of lists

Silent list of individual patches used to create the histogram or list of such list if multiple input datasets.

Other Parameters

-----

**\*\*kwargs** : ``~matplotlib.patches.Patch`` properties

See also

-----

hist2d : 2D histograms

Notes

-----

.. [Notes section required for data comment. See #10189.]

.. note::

In addition to the above described arguments, this function can take

e a

**\*\*data\*\*** keyword argument. If such a **\*\*data\*\*** argument is given, the

e

following arguments are replaced by **\*\*data[<arg>]\*\***:

\* All arguments with the following names: 'weights', 'x'.

Objects passed as **\*\*data\*\*** must support item access (`data[<arg>]`)

) and

membership test (`<arg> in data`).

hist2d(x, y, bins=10, range=None, normed=False, weights=None, cmin=None, cmax=None, \*, data=None, \*\*kwargs)

Make a 2D histogram plot.

Parameters

-----

`x, y : array_like, shape (n, )`  
Input values

`bins : None or int or [int, int] or array_like or [array, array]`

The bin specification:

- If int, the number of bins for the two dimensions (nx=ny=bins).
- If ``[int, int]``, the number of bins in each dimension (nx, ny = bins).
- If array\_like, the bin edges for the two dimensions (x\_edges=y\_edges=bins).
- If ``[array, array]``, the bin edges in each dimension (x\_edges, y\_edges = bins).

The default value is 10.

`range : array_like shape(2, 2), optional, default: None`  
The leftmost and rightmost edges of the bins along each dimension (if not specified explicitly in the bins parameters): ``[[xmin, xmax], [ymin, ymax]]``. All values outside of this range will be considered outliers and not tallied in the histogram.

`normed : bool, optional, default: False`  
Normalize histogram.

`weights : array_like, shape (n, ), optional, default: None`  
An array of values `w_i` weighing each sample (`x_i, y_i`).

`cmin : scalar, optional, default: None`  
All bins that has count less than `cmin` will not be displayed and these count values in the return value count histogram will also be set to nan upon return

`cmax : scalar, optional, default: None`  
All bins that has count more than `cmax` will not be displayed (set to none before passing to `imshow`) and these count values in the return value count histogram will also be set to nan upon return

Returns

-----

`h : 2D array`

The bi-dimensional histogram of samples `x` and `y`. Values in `x` are histogrammed along the first dimension and values in `y` are histogrammed along the second dimension.

`xedges : 1D array`

The bin edges along the x axis.

`yedges : 1D array`

The bin edges along the y axis.

`image : ~.matplotlib.collections.QuadMesh``

Other Parameters

-----

cmap : Colormap or str, optional  
 A `~.colors.Colormap`` instance. If not set, use rc settings.

norm : Normalize, optional  
 A `~.colors.Normalize`` instance is used to scale luminance data to ```[0, 1]```. If not set, defaults to `~.colors.Normalize()`.

vmin/vmax : None or scalar, optional  
 Arguments passed to the `~.colors.Normalize`` instance.

alpha : ```0 <= scalar <= 1``` or ```None```, optional  
 The alpha blending value.

See also

-----

hist : 1D histogram plotting

Notes

-----

- Currently ```hist2d``` calculates it's own axis limits, and any limits previously set are ignored.
- Rendering the histogram with a logarithmic color scale is accomplished by passing a `~.colors.LogNorm`` instance to the `*norm*` keyword argument. Likewise, power-law normalization (similar in effect to gamma correction) can be accomplished with `~.colors.PowerNorm``.

.. note::

In addition to the above described arguments, this function can take a `**data**` keyword argument. If such a `**data**` argument is given, the following arguments are replaced by `**data[<arg>]**`:

- \* All arguments with the following names: 'weights', 'x', 'y'.

Objects passed as `**data**` must support item access (```data[<arg>]``) and membership test (```<arg> in data```).

`hlines(y, xmin, xmax, colors='k', linestyle='solid', label='', *, data=None, **kwargs)`  
 Plot horizontal lines at each `*y*` from `*xmin*` to `*xmax*`.

Parameters

-----

y : scalar or sequence of scalar  
 y-indexes where to plot the lines.

xmin, xmax : scalar or 1D array\_like  
 Respective beginning and end of each line. If scalars are provided, all lines will have same length.

colors : array\_like of colors, optional, default: 'k'

linestyles : {'solid', 'dashed', 'dashdot', 'dotted'}, optional

```

label : string, optional, default: ''

Returns

lines : ~matplotlib.collections.LineCollection`

Other Parameters

**kwargs : ~matplotlib.collections.LineCollection` properties.

See also

vlines : vertical lines
axhline: horizontal line across the axes

.. note::
 In addition to the above described arguments, this function can tak
e a
 data keyword argument. If such a **data** argument is given, th
e
 following arguments are replaced by **data[<arg>]**:

 * All arguments with the following names: 'colors', 'xmax', 'xmin',
'y'.

 Objects passed as **data** must support item access (``data[<arg>]`
`) and
 membership test (``<arg> in data``).

hot()
 Set the colormap to "hot".

 This changes the default colormap as well as the colormap of the curren
t
 image if there is one. See ``help(colormaps)`` for more information.

hsv()
 Set the colormap to "hsv".

 This changes the default colormap as well as the colormap of the curren
t
 image if there is one. See ``help(colormaps)`` for more information.

imread(fname, format=None)
 Read an image from a file into an array.

Parameters

fname : str or file-like
 The image file to read. This can be a filename, a URL or a Python
 file-like object opened in read-binary mode.
format : str, optional
 The image file format assumed for reading the data. If not
 given, the format is deduced from the filename. If nothing can
 be deduced, PNG is tried.

```

## Returns

-----

imagedata : :class:`numpy.array`

The image data. The returned array has shape

- (M, N) for grayscale images.
- (M, N, 3) for RGB images.
- (M, N, 4) for RGBA images.

## Notes

-----

Matplotlib can only read PNGs natively. Further image formats are supported via the optional dependency on Pillow. Note, URL strings are not compatible with Pillow. Check the `Pillow documentation`\_ for more information.

.. \_Pillow documentation: <http://pillow.readthedocs.io/en/latest/> (<http://pillow.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>)

imsave(fname, arr, \*\*kwargs)

Save an array as in image file.

The output formats available depend on the backend being used.

## Parameters

-----

fname : str or file-like

The filename or a Python file-like object to store the image in.

The necessary output format is inferred from the filename extension but may be explicitly overwritten using \*format\*.

arr : array-like

The image data. The shape can be one of MxN (luminance), MxNx3 (RGB) or MxNx4 (RGBA).

vmin, vmax : scalar, optional

\*vmin\* and \*vmax\* set the color scaling for the image by fixing the values that map to the colormap color limits. If either \*vmin\* or \*vmax\* is None, that limit is determined from the \*arr\* min/max value.

cmap : str or ~matplotlib.colors.Colormap, optional

A Colormap instance or registered colormap name. The colormap maps scalar data to colors. It is ignored for RGB(A) data. Defaults to :rc:`image.cmap` ('viridis').

format : str, optional

The file format, e.g. 'png', 'pdf', 'svg', ... . If not given, the format is deduced from the filename extension in \*fname\*.

See ~.Figure.savefig` for details.

origin : {'upper', 'lower'}, optional

Indicates whether the ``(0, 0)`` index of the array is in the upper left or lower left corner of the axes. Defaults to :rc:`image.orig

in`

('upper').

dpi : int

The DPI to store in the metadata of the file. This does not affect the resolution of the output image.

imshow(X, cmap=None, norm=None, aspect=None, interpolation=None, alpha=Non

e, vmin=None, vmax=None, origin=None, extent=None, shape=None, filternorm=1, filterrad=4.0, imlim=None, resample=None, url=None, \*, data=None, \*\*kwargs)

Display an image, i.e. data on a 2D regular raster.

#### Parameters

-----

X : array-like or PIL image

The image data. Supported array shapes are:

- (M, N): an image with scalar data. The data is visualized using a colormap.
- (M, N, 3): an image with RGB values (float or uint8).
- (M, N, 4): an image with RGBA values (float or uint8), i.e. including transparency.

The first two dimensions (M, N) define the rows and columns of the image.

The RGB(A) values should be in the range [0 .. 1] for floats or [0 .. 255] for integers. Out-of-range values will be clipped to these bounds.

cmap : str or ~matplotlib.colors.Colormap, optional

A Colormap instance or registered colormap name. The colormap maps scalar data to colors. It is ignored for RGB(A) data.

Defaults to :rc:`image.cmap`.

aspect : {'equal', 'auto'} or float, optional

Controls the aspect ratio of the axes. The aspect is of particular relevance for images since it may distort the image, i.e. pixel will not be square.

This parameter is a shortcut for explicitly calling `~.Axes.set_aspect``. See there for further details.

- 'equal': Ensures an aspect ratio of 1. Pixels will be square (unless pixel sizes are explicitly made non-square in data coordinates using `*extent*`).
- 'auto': The axes is kept fixed and the aspect is adjusted so that the data fit in the axes. In general, this will result in non-square pixels.

If not given, use :rc:`image.aspect` (default: 'equal').

interpolation : str, optional

The interpolation method used. If `*None*`

:rc:`image.interpolation` is used, which defaults to 'nearest'.

Supported values are 'none', 'nearest', 'bilinear', 'bicubic', 'spline16', 'spline36', 'hanning', 'hamming', 'hermite', 'kaiser', 'quadric', 'catrom', 'gaussian', 'bessel', 'mitchell', 'sinc', 'lanczos'.

If `*interpolation*` is 'none', then no interpolation is performed on the Agg, ps and pdf backends. Other backends will fall back to 'nearest'.

See

:doc:`/gallery/images\_contours\_and\_fields/interpolation\_methods`  
for an overview of the supported interpolation methods.

Some interpolation methods require an additional radius parameter, which can be set by `*filterrad*`. Additionally, the antigrain image resize filter is controlled by the parameter `*filternorm*`.

`norm` : `~matplotlib.colors.Normalize`, optional

If scalar data are used, the `Normalize` instance scales the data values to the canonical colormap range `[0,1]` for mapping to colors. By default, the data range is mapped to the colorbar range using linear scaling. This parameter is ignored for `RGB(A)` data.

`vmin`, `vmax` : scalar, optional

When using scalar data and no explicit `*norm*`, `*vmin*` and `*vmax*` define the data range that the colormap covers. By default, the colormap covers the complete value range of the supplied data. `*vmin*`, `*vmax*` are ignored if the `*norm*` parameter is used.

`alpha` : scalar, optional

The alpha blending value, between 0 (transparent) and 1 (opaque). This parameter is ignored for `RGBA` input data.

`origin` : `{'upper', 'lower'}`, optional

Place the `[0,0]` index of the array in the upper left or lower left corner of the axes. The convention `'upper'` is typically used for matrices and images.

If not given, `:rc:`image.origin`` is used, defaulting to `'upper'`.

Note that the vertical axes points upward for `'lower'` but downward for `'upper'`.

`extent` : scalars (left, right, bottom, top), optional

The bounding box in data coordinates that the image will fill. The image is stretched individually along `x` and `y` to fill the box.

The default extent is determined by the following conditions. Pixels have unit size in data coordinates. Their centers are on integer coordinates, and their center coordinates range from 0 to `columns-1` horizontally and from 0 to `rows-1` vertically.

Note that the direction of the vertical axis and thus the default values for `top` and `bottom` depend on `*origin*`:

- For ```origin == 'upper'``` the default is ```(-0.5, numcols-0.5, numrows-0.5, -0.5)```.
- For ```origin == 'lower'``` the default is ```(-0.5, numcols-0.5, -0.5, numrows-0.5)```.

See the example :doc:`/tutorials/intermediate/imshow\_extent` for a more detailed description.

`shape` : scalars (columns, rows), optional, default: None  
For raw buffer images.



`filternorm` : bool, optional, default: True

A parameter for the antigrain image resize filter (see the antigrain documentation). If `*filternorm*` is set, the filter normalizes integer values and corrects the rounding errors. It doesn't do anything with the source floating point values, it corrects only integers according to the rule of 1.0 which means that any sum of pixel weights must be equal to 1.0. So, the filter function must produce a graph of the proper shape.

`filterrad` : float > 0, optional, default: 4.0

The filter radius for filters that have a radius parameter, i.e. when interpolation is one of: 'sinc', 'lanczos' or 'blackman'.

`resample` : bool, optional

When `*True*`, use a full resampling method. When `*False*`, only resample when the output image is larger than the input image.

`url` : str, optional

Set the url of the created ``.AxesImage``. See ``.Artist.set_url``.

Returns

-----

image : `~matplotlib.image.AxesImage``

Other Parameters

-----

`**kwargs` : `~matplotlib.artist.Artist`` properties

These parameters are passed on to the constructor of the ``.AxesImage`` artist.

See also

-----

`matplotlib.pyplot.imshow` : Plot a matrix or an array as an image.

Notes

-----

Unless `*extent*` is used, pixel centers will be located at integer coordinates. In other words: the origin will coincide with the center of pixel (0, 0).

There are two common representations for RGB images with an alpha channel:

- Straight (unassociated) alpha: R, G, and B channels represent the color of the pixel, disregarding its opacity.
- Premultiplied (associated) alpha: R, G, and B channels represent the color of the pixel, adjusted for its opacity by multiplication.

`~matplotlib.pyplot.imshow`` expects RGB images adopting the straight (unassociated) alpha representation.

.. note::

In addition to the above described arguments, this function can tak

e a

`**data**` keyword argument. If such a `**data**` argument is given, th

e

following arguments are replaced by `**data[<arg>]**`:

\* All positional and all keyword arguments.

Objects passed as **\*\*data\*\*** must support item access (``data[<arg>]``) and membership test (``<arg> in data``).

`inferno()`  
Set the colormap to "inferno".

This changes the default colormap as well as the colormap of the current image if there is one. See ``help(colormaps)`` for more information.

`install_repl_displayhook()`  
Install a repl display hook so that any stale figure are automatically redrawn when control is returned to the repl.

This works both with IPython and with vanilla python shells.

`ioff()`  
Turn the interactive mode off.

`ion()`  
Turn the interactive mode on.

`isinteractive()`  
Return the status of interactive mode.

`jet()`  
Set the colormap to "jet".

This changes the default colormap as well as the colormap of the current image if there is one. See ``help(colormaps)`` for more information.

`legend(*args, **kwargs)`  
Place a legend on the axes.

Call signatures::

```

legend()
legend(labels)
legend(handles, labels)

```

The call signatures correspond to three different ways how to use this method.

**\*\*1. Automatic detection of elements to be shown in the legend\*\***

The elements to be added to the legend are automatically determined, when you do not pass in any extra arguments.

In this case, the labels are taken from the artist. You can specify them either at artist creation or by calling the `:meth:`~Artist.set_label`` method on the artist::

```
line, = ax.plot([1, 2, 3], label='Inline label')
ax.legend()
```

or::

```
line.set_label('Label via method')
line, = ax.plot([1, 2, 3])
ax.legend()
```

Specific lines can be excluded from the automatic legend element selection by defining a label starting with an underscore. This is default for all artists, so calling ``Axes.legend`` without any arguments and without setting the labels manually will result in no legend being drawn.

## **\*\*2. Labeling existing plot elements\*\***

To make a legend for lines which already exist on the axes (via plot for instance), simply call this function with an iterable of strings, one for each legend item. For example::

```
ax.plot([1, 2, 3])
ax.legend(['A simple line'])
```

Note: This way of using is discouraged, because the relation between plot elements and labels is only implicit by their order and can easily be mixed up.

## **\*\*3. Explicitly defining the elements in the legend\*\***

For full control of which artists have a legend entry, it is possible to pass an iterable of legend artists followed by an iterable of legend labels respectively::

```
legend((line1, line2, line3), ('label1', 'label2', 'label3'))
```

### **Parameters**

-----

**handles** : sequence of ``Artist``, optional

A list of Artists (lines, patches) to be added to the legend. Use this together with `*labels*`, if you need full control on what is shown in the legend and the automatic mechanism described above is not sufficient.

The length of handles and labels should be the same in this case. If they are not, they are truncated to the smaller length.

**labels** : sequence of strings, optional

A list of labels to show next to the artists. Use this together with `*handles*`, if you need full control on what is shown in the legend and the automatic mechanism described above is not sufficient.

### **Other Parameters**

loc : int or string or pair of floats, default: :rc:`legend.loc` ('best' for axes, 'upper right' for figures)

The location of the legend. Possible codes are:

Location String	Location Code
'best'	0
'upper right'	1
'upper left'	2
'lower left'	3
'lower right'	4
'right'	5
'center left'	6
'center right'	7
'lower center'	8
'upper center'	9
'center'	10

Alternatively can be a 2-tuple giving ``x, y`` of the lower-left corner of the legend in axes coordinates (in which case ``bbox\_to\_anchor`` will be ignored).

The 'best' option can be quite slow for plots with large amounts of data. Your plotting speed may benefit from providing a specific location.

bbox\_to\_anchor : `~.BboxBase``, 2-tuple, or 4-tuple of floats

Box that is used to position the legend in conjunction with \*loc\*. Defaults to `~axes.bbox`` (if called as a method to `~.Axes.legend``) or

`~figure.bbox`` (if `~.Figure.legend``). This argument allows arbitrary placement of the legend.

Bbox coordinates are interpreted in the coordinate system given by `~bbox_transform``, with the default transform Axes or Figure coordinates, depending on which `~legend`` is called.

If a 4-tuple or `~.BboxBase`` is given, then it specifies the bbox ``x, y, width, height`` that the legend is placed in. To put the legend in the best location in the bottom right quadrant of the axes (or figure)::

```
loc='best', bbox_to_anchor=(0.5, 0., 0.5, 0.5)
```

A 2-tuple ``x, y`` places the corner of the legend specified by \*loc\* at x, y. For example, to put the legend's upper right-hand corner in the center of the axes (or figure) the following keywords can be used::

```

loc='upper right', bbox_to_anchor=(0.5, 0.5)

ncol : integer
 The number of columns that the legend has. Default is 1.

prop : None or :class:`matplotlib.font_manager.FontProperties` or dict
 The font properties of the legend. If None (default), the current
 :data:`matplotlib.rcParams` will be used.

fontsize : int or float or {'xx-small', 'x-small', 'small', 'medium',
'large', 'x-large', 'xx-large'}
 Controls the font size of the legend. If the value is numeric the
 size will be the absolute font size in points. String values are
 relative to the current default font size. This argument is only
 used if `prop` is not specified.

numpoints : None or int
 The number of marker points in the legend when creating a legend
 entry for a `.Line2D` (line).
 Default is ``None``, which will take the value from
 :rc:`legend.numpoints`.

scatterpoints : None or int
 The number of marker points in the legend when creating
 a legend entry for a `.PathCollection` (scatter plot).
 Default is ``None``, which will take the value from
 :rc:`legend.scatterpoints`.

scatteryoffsets : iterable of floats
 The vertical offset (relative to the font size) for the markers
 created for a scatter plot legend entry. 0.0 is at the base the
 legend text, and 1.0 is at the top. To draw all markers at the
 same height, set to ``[0.5]``. Default is ``[0.375, 0.5, 0.3125]``.

markerscale : None or int or float
 The relative size of legend markers compared with the originally
 drawn ones.
 Default is ``None``, which will take the value from
 :rc:`legend.markerscale`.

markerfirst : bool
 If *True*, legend marker is placed to the left of the legend label.
 If *False*, legend marker is placed to the right of the legend
 label.
 Default is *True*.

frameon : None or bool
 Control whether the legend should be drawn on a patch
 (frame).
 Default is ``None``, which will take the value from
 :rc:`legend.frameon`.

fancybox : None or bool
 Control whether round edges should be enabled around the
 :class:`~matplotlib.patches.FancyBboxPatch` which makes up the
 legend's background.

```

Default is ``None``, which will take the value from  
:rc:`legend.fancybox`.

shadow : None or bool

Control whether to draw a shadow behind the legend.  
Default is ``None``, which will take the value from  
:rc:`legend.shadow`.

framealpha : None or float

Control the alpha transparency of the legend's background.  
Default is ``None``, which will take the value from  
:rc:`legend.framealpha`. If shadow is activated and  
\*framealpha\* is ``None``, the default value is ignored.

facecolor : None or "inherit" or a color spec

Control the legend's background color.  
Default is ``None``, which will take the value from  
:rc:`legend.facecolor`. If ``"inherit"`, it will take  
:rc:`axes.facecolor`.

edgecolor : None or "inherit" or a color spec

Control the legend's background patch edge color.  
Default is ``None``, which will take the value from  
:rc:`legend.edgecolor`. If ``"inherit"`, it will take  
:rc:`axes.edgecolor`.

mode : {"expand", None}

If `mode` is set to ``"expand"`` the legend will be horizontally  
expanded to fill the axes area (or `bbox\_to\_anchor` if defines  
the legend's size).

bbox\_transform : None or :class:`matplotlib.transforms.Transform`

The transform for the bounding box (`bbox\_to\_anchor`). For a value  
of ``None`` (default) the Axes'  
:data:`~matplotlib.axes.Axes.transAxes` transform will be used.

title : str or None

The legend's title. Default is no title (``None``).

title\_fontsize: str or None

The fontsize of the legend's title. Default is the default fontsiz

e.

borderpad : float or None

The fractional whitespace inside the legend border.  
Measured in font-size units.  
Default is ``None``, which will take the value from  
:rc:`legend.borderpad`.

labelspacing : float or None

The vertical space between the legend entries.  
Measured in font-size units.  
Default is ``None``, which will take the value from  
:rc:`legend.labelspacing`.

handlelength : float or None

The length of the legend handles.

Measured in font-size units.  
 Default is ``None``, which will take the value from  
 :rc:`legend.handlelength`.

handletextpad : float or None  
 The pad between the legend handle and text.  
 Measured in font-size units.  
 Default is ``None``, which will take the value from  
 :rc:`legend.handletextpad`.

borderaxespad : float or None  
 The pad between the axes and legend border.  
 Measured in font-size units.  
 Default is ``None``, which will take the value from  
 :rc:`legend.borderaxespad`.

columnspacing : float or None  
 The spacing between columns.  
 Measured in font-size units.  
 Default is ``None``, which will take the value from  
 :rc:`legend.columnspacing`.

handler\_map : dict or None  
 The custom dictionary mapping instances or types to a legend  
 handler. This `handler\_map` updates the default handler map  
 found at :func:`matplotlib.legend.Legend.get\_legend\_handler\_map`.

#### Returns

-----

:class:`matplotlib.legend.Legend` instance

#### Notes

-----

Not all kinds of artist are supported by the legend command. See  
 :doc:`/tutorials/intermediate/legend\_guide` for details.

#### Examples

-----

```
.. plot:: gallery/text_labels_and_annotations/legend.py
```

```
locator_params(axis='both', tight=None, **kwargs)
```

Control behavior of tick locators.

#### Parameters

-----

axis : {'both', 'x', 'y'}, optional  
 The axis on which to operate.

tight : bool or None, optional  
 Parameter passed to :meth:`autoscale\_view`.  
 Default is None, for no change.

## Other Parameters

-----

**\*\*kw :**

Remaining keyword arguments are passed to directly to the  
:meth:`~matplotlib.ticker.MaxNLocator.set\_params` method.

Typically one might want to reduce the maximum number of ticks and use tight bounds when plotting small subplots, for example::

```
ax.locator_params(tight=True, nbins=4)
```

Because the locator is involved in autoscaling, :meth:`~autoscale\_view` is called automatically after the parameters are changed.

This presently works only for the :class:`~matplotlib.ticker.MaxNLocator` used by default on linear axes, but it may be generalized.

**loglog(\*args, \*\*kwargs)**

Make a plot with log scaling on both the x and y axis.

Call signatures::

```
loglog([x], y, [fmt], data=None, **kwargs)
loglog([x], y, [fmt], [x2], y2, [fmt2], ..., **kwargs)
```

This is just a thin wrapper around ``.plot`` which additionally changes both the x-axis and the y-axis to log scaling. All of the concepts and parameters of plot can be used here as well.

The additional parameters `*basex/y*`, `*subsx/y*` and `*nonposx/y*` control the x/y-axis properties. They are just forwarded to ``.Axes.set_xscale`` and ``.Axes.set_yscale``.

## Parameters

-----

**basex, basey :** scalar, optional, default 10

Base of the x/y logarithm.

**subsx, subsy :** sequence, optional

The location of the minor x/y ticks. If `*None*`, reasonable locations are automatically chosen depending on the number of decades in the plot.

See ``.Axes.set_xscale`` / ``.Axes.set_yscale`` for details.

**nonposx, nonposy :** {'mask', 'clip'}, optional, default 'mask'

Non-positive values in x or y can be masked as invalid, or clipped to a very small positive number.

## Returns

-----

lines

A list of ``.Line2D`` objects representing the plotted data.

## Other Parameters



```

**kwargs
 All parameters supported by `.plot`.

magma()
 Set the colormap to "magma".

 This changes the default colormap as well as the colormap of the current
 image if there is one. See ``help(colormaps)`` for more information.

magnitude_spectrum(x, Fs=None, Fc=None, window=None, pad_to=None, sides=None,
 scale=None, *, data=None, **kwargs)
 Plot the magnitude spectrum.

Call signature::

 magnitude_spectrum(x, Fs=2, Fc=0, window=mlab.window_hanning,
 pad_to=None, sides='default', **kwargs)

Compute the magnitude spectrum of *x*. Data is padded to a
length of *pad_to* and the windowing function *window* is applied to
the signal.

Parameters

x : 1-D array or sequence
 Array or sequence containing the data.

Fs : scalar
 The sampling frequency (samples per time unit). It is used
 to calculate the Fourier frequencies, freqs, in cycles per time
 unit. The default value is 2.

window : callable or ndarray
 A function or a vector of length *NFFT*. To create window
 vectors see :func:`window_hanning`, :func:`window_none`,
 :func:`numpy.blackman`, :func:`numpy.hamming`,
 :func:`numpy.bartlett`, :func:`scipy.signal`,
 :func:`scipy.signal.get_window`, etc. The default is
 :func:`window_hanning`. If a function is passed as the
 argument, it must take a data segment as an argument and
 return the windowed version of the segment.

sides : {'default', 'onesided', 'twosided'}
 Specifies which sides of the spectrum to return. Default gives the
 default behavior, which returns one-sided for real data and both
 for complex data. 'onesided' forces the return of a one-sided
 spectrum, while 'twosided' forces two-sided.

pad_to : int
 The number of points to which the data segment is padded when
 performing the FFT. While not increasing the actual resolution of
 the spectrum (the minimum distance between resolvable peaks),
 this can give more points in the plot, allowing for more
 detail. This corresponds to the *n* parameter in the call to fft().
 The default is None, which sets *pad_to* equal to the length of the

```

input signal (i.e. no padding).

scale : {'default', 'linear', 'dB'}  
 The scaling of the values in the \*spec\*. 'linear' is no scaling.  
 'dB' returns the values in dB scale, i.e., the dB amplitude  
 ( $20 * \log_{10}$ ). 'default' is 'linear'.

Fc : int  
 The center frequency of \*x\* (defaults to 0), which offsets  
 the x extents of the plot to reflect the frequency range used  
 when a signal is acquired and then filtered and downsampled to  
 baseband.

Returns

-----

spectrum : 1-D array  
 The values for the magnitude spectrum before scaling (real valued).

freqs : 1-D array  
 The frequencies corresponding to the elements in \*spectrum\*.

line : a :class:`~matplotlib.lines.Line2D` instance  
 The line created by this function.

Other Parameters

-----

\*\*kwargs :  
 Keyword arguments control the :class:`~matplotlib.lines.Line2D`  
 properties:

agg\_filter: a filter function, which takes a (m, n, 3) float array  
 y and a dpi value, and returns a (m, n, 3) array

alpha: float

animated: bool

antialiased: bool

clip\_box: `.Bbox`

clip\_on: bool

clip\_path: [(`~matplotlib.path.Path`, `.Transform`) | `.Patch` | Non

e]

color: color

contains: callable

dash\_capstyle: {'butt', 'round', 'projecting'}

dash\_joinstyle: {'miter', 'round', 'bevel'}

dashes: sequence of floats (on/off ink in points) or (None, None)

drawstyle: {'default', 'steps', 'steps-pre', 'steps-mid', 'steps-pos

t'}

figure: `.Figure`

fillstyle: {'full', 'left', 'right', 'bottom', 'top', 'none'}

gid: str

in\_layout: bool

label: object

linestyle: {'-', '--', '-.', ':', '', (offset, on-off-seq), ...}

linewidth: float

marker: unknown

markeredgecolor: color

markeredgewidth: float

markerfacecolor: color

```

markerfacecoloralt: color
markersize: float
markevery: unknown
path_effects: `.AbstractPathEffect`
picker: float or callable[[Artist, Event], Tuple[bool, dict]]
pickradius: float
rasterized: bool or None
sketch_params: (scale: float, length: float, randomness: float)
snap: bool or None
solid_capstyle: {'butt', 'round', 'projecting'}
solid_joinstyle: {'miter', 'round', 'bevel'}
transform: matplotlib.transforms.Transform
url: str
visible: bool
xdata: 1D array
ydata: 1D array
zorder: float

```

See Also

-----

```

:func:`psd`
 :func:`psd` plots the power spectral density.`.

```

```

:func:`angle_spectrum`
 :func:`angle_spectrum` plots the angles of the corresponding
 frequencies.

```

```

:func:`phase_spectrum`
 :func:`phase_spectrum` plots the phase (unwrapped angle) of the
 corresponding frequencies.

```

```

:func:`specgram`
 :func:`specgram` can plot the magnitude spectrum of segments within
 the signal in a colormap.

```

Notes

-----

```

.. [Notes section required for data comment. See #10189.]

```

```

.. note::

```

```

 In addition to the above described arguments, this function can tak
e a
 data keyword argument. If such a **data** argument is given, th
e
 following arguments are replaced by **data[<arg>]**:

 * All arguments with the following names: 'x'.

 Objects passed as **data** must support item access (`data[<arg>]`
`) and
 membership test (`<arg> in data`).

```

```

margins(*margins, x=None, y=None, tight=True)
 Set or retrieve autoscaling margins.

```

The padding added to each limit of the axes is the *margin\** times the data interval. All input parameters must be floats

within the range `[0, 1]`. Passing both positional and keyword arguments is invalid and will raise a `TypeError`. If no arguments (positional or otherwise) are provided, the current margins will remain in place and simply be returned.

Specifying any margin changes only the autoscaling; for example, if `*xmargin*` is not `None`, then `*xmargin*` times the X data interval will be added to each end of that interval before it is used in autoscaling.

#### Parameters

-----

`args` : float, optional

If a single positional argument is provided, it specifies both margins of the x-axis and y-axis limits. If two positional arguments are provided, they will be interpreted as `*xmargin*`, `*ymargin*`. If setting the margin on a single axis is desired, use the keyword arguments described below.

`x, y` : float, optional

Specific margin values for the x-axis and y-axis, respectively. These cannot be used with positional arguments, but can be used individually to alter on e.g., only the y-axis.

`tight` : bool, default is `True`

The `*tight*` parameter is passed to `:meth:`autoscale_view``, which is executed after a margin is changed; the default here is `*True*`, on the assumption that when margins are specified, no additional padding to match tick marks is usually desired. Set `*tight*` to `*None*` will preserve the previous setting.

#### Returns

-----

`xmargin, ymargin` : float

#### Notes

-----

If a previously used Axes method such as `:meth:`pcolor`` has set `:attr:`use_sticky_edges`` to ``True``, only the limits not set by the "sticky artists" will be modified. To force all of the margins to be set, set `:attr:`use_sticky_edges`` to ``False`` before calling `:meth:`margins``.

`matshow(A, fignum=None, **kwargs)`

Display an array as a matrix in a new figure window.

The origin is set at the upper left hand corner and rows (first dimension of the array) are displayed horizontally. The aspect ratio of the figure window is that of the array, unless this would make an excessively short or narrow figure.

Tick labels for the xaxis are placed on top.

#### Parameters

```

A : array-like(M, N)
 The matrix to be displayed.

fignum : None or int or False
 If *None*, create a new figure window with automatic numbering.

 If a nonzero integer, draw into the figure with the given number
 (create it if it does not exist).

 If 0, use the current axes (or create one if it does not exist).

 .. note::

 Because of how ~.Axes.matshow` tries to set the figure aspect
 ratio to be the one of the array, strange things may happen if y
ou
 reuse an existing figure.

Returns

image : ~matplotlib.image.AxesImage`

Other Parameters

**kwargs : ~matplotlib.axes.Axes.imshow` arguments

minorticks_off()
 Remove minor ticks from the axes.

minorticks_on()
 Display minor ticks on the axes.

 Displaying minor ticks may reduce performance; you may turn them off
 using ~minorticks_off() if drawing speed is a problem.

nipy_spectral()
 Set the colormap to "nipy_spectral".

 This changes the default colormap as well as the colormap of the curren
t
 image if there is one. See ``help(colormaps)`` for more information.

pause(interval)
 Pause for *interval* seconds.

 If there is an active figure, it will be updated and displayed before t
he
 pause, and the GUI event loop (if any) will run during the pause.

 This can be used for crude animation. For more complex animation, see
 :mod:`matplotlib.animation`.

Notes

 This function is experimental; its behavior may be changed or extended
in a

```

future release.

```
pcolor(*args, alpha=None, norm=None, cmap=None, vmin=None, vmax=None, data=
None, **kwargs)
```

Create a pseudocolor plot with a non-regular rectangular grid.

Call signature::

```
pcolor([X, Y,] C, **kwargs)
```

*\*X\** and *\*Y\** can be used to specify the corners of the quadrilaterals.

.. hint::

```
`pcolor()` can be very slow for large arrays. In most
cases you should use the similar but much faster
`~.Axes.pcolormesh` instead. See there for a discussion of the
differences.
```

Parameters

-----

**C** : array\_like

A scalar 2-D array. The values will be color-mapped.

**X, Y** : array\_like, optional

The coordinates of the quadrilateral corners. The quadrilateral for `C[i,j]` has corners at::

```

(X[i+1, j], Y[i+1, j]) (X[i+1, j+1], Y[i+1, j+1])
 +-----+
 | C[i,j] |
 +-----+
(X[i, j], Y[i, j]) (X[i, j+1], Y[i, j+1]),
```

Note that the column index corresponds to the x-coordinate, and the row index corresponds to y. For details, see the :ref:`Notes <axes-pcolor-grid-orientation>` section below.

The dimensions of *\*X\** and *\*Y\** should be one greater than those of *\*C\**. Alternatively, *\*X\**, *\*Y\** and *\*C\** may have equal dimensions, in which case the last row and column of *\*C\** will be ignored.

If *\*X\** and/or *\*Y\** are 1-D arrays or column vectors they will be expanded as needed into the appropriate 2-D arrays, making a rectangular grid.

**cmap** : str or `~matplotlib.colors.Colormap`, optional

A Colormap instance or registered colormap name. The colormap maps the *\*C\** values to colors. Defaults to `:rc:~image.cmap`.

**norm** : `~matplotlib.colors.Normalize`, optional

The Normalize instance scales the data values to the canonical colormap range [0, 1] for mapping to colors. By default, the data range is mapped to the colorbar range using linear scaling.

**vmin, vmax** : scalar, optional, default: None

The colorbar range. If `*None*`, suitable min/max values are automatically chosen by the `~.Normalize`` instance (defaults to the respective min/max values of `*C*` in case of the default linear scaling).

`edgecolors` : {'none', None, 'face', color, color sequence}, optional  
The color of the edges. Defaults to 'none'. Possible values:

- 'none' or '': No edge.
- `*None*`: `:rc:`patch.edgecolor`` will be used. Note that currently `:rc:`patch.force_edgecolor`` has to be True for this to work.
- 'face': Use the adjacent face color.
- An mpl color or sequence of colors will set the edge color.

The singular form `*edgecolor*` works as an alias.

`alpha` : scalar, optional, default: None  
The alpha blending value of the face color, between 0 (transparent) and 1 (opaque). Note: The edgecolor is currently not affected by this.

`snap` : bool, optional, default: False  
Whether to snap the mesh to pixel boundaries.

Returns

-----

`collection` : ``matplotlib.collections.Collection``

Other Parameters

-----

`antialiaseds` : bool, optional, default: False  
The default `*antialiaseds*` is False if the default `*edgecolors*\ = "none"` is used. This eliminates artificial lines at patch boundaries, and works regardless of the value of alpha. If `*edgecolors*` is not "none", then the default `*antialiaseds*` is taken from `:rc:`patch.antialiased``, which defaults to True. Stroking the edges may be preferred if `*alpha*` is 1, but will cause artifacts otherwise.

**\*\*kwargs** :

Additionally, the following arguments are allowed. They are passed along to the `~matplotlib.collections.PolyCollection`` constructor:

`agg_filter`: a filter function, which takes a (m, n, 3) float array and a dpi value, and returns a (m, n, 3) array

`alpha`: float or None

`animated`: bool

`antialiased`: bool or sequence of bools

`array`: ndarray

`capstyle`: {'butt', 'round', 'projecting'}

`clim`: a length 2 sequence of floats; may be overridden in methods that have ```vmin``` and ```vmax``` kwargs.

`clip_box`: ``.Bbox``

`clip_on`: bool

`clip_path`: [`(~matplotlib.path.Path`, ~matplotlib.transforms.Transform)`` | ``.Patch`` | None]

`cmap`: colormap or registered colormap name

```

color: matplotlib color arg or sequence of rgba tuples
contains: callable
edgecolor: color or sequence of colors
facecolor: color or sequence of colors
figure: `.Figure`
gid: str
hatch: {'/', '\\', '|', '-', '+', 'x', 'o', 'O', '.', '*'}
in_layout: bool
joinstyle: {'miter', 'round', 'bevel'}
label: object
linestyle: {'-', '--', '-.', ':', '', (offset, on-off-seq), ...}
linewidth: float or sequence of floats
norm: `.Normalize`
offset_position: {'screen', 'data'}
offsets: float or sequence of floats
path_effects: `.AbstractPathEffect`
picker: None or bool or float or callable
pickradius: unknown
rasterized: bool or None
sketch_params: (scale: float, length: float, randomness: float)
snap: bool or None
transform: `.Transform`
url: str
urls: List[str] or None
visible: bool
zorder: float

```

See Also

-----

`pcolormesh` : for an explanation of the differences between  
`pcolor` and `pcolormesh`.

`imshow` : If `*X*` and `*Y*` are each equidistant, `~.Axes.imshow` can be a  
faster alternative.

Notes

-----

**\*\*Masked arrays\*\***

`*X*`, `*Y*` and `*C*` may be masked arrays. If either ```C[i, j]```, or one  
of the vertices surrounding ```C[i, j]``` (`*X*` or `*Y*` at  
```[i, j], [i+1, j], [i, j+1], [i+1, j+1]```) is masked, nothing is  
plotted.

`.. _axes-pcolor-grid-orientation:`

****Grid orientation****

The grid orientation follows the standard matrix convention: An array
`*C*` with shape (nrows, ncolumns) is plotted with the column number as
`*X*` and the row number as `*Y*`.

****Handling of `pcolor()` end-cases****

```pcolor()``` displays all columns of `*C*` if `*X*` and `*Y*` are not  
specified, or if `*X*` and `*Y*` have one more column than `*C*`.  
If `*X*` and `*Y*` have the same number of columns as `*C*` then the last



column of `*C*` is dropped. Similarly for the rows.

Note: This behavior is different from MATLAB's ```pcolor()```, which always discards the last row and column of `*C*`.

.. note::

In addition to the above described arguments, this function can take a `**data**` keyword argument. If such a `**data**` argument is given, the following arguments are replaced by `**data[<arg>]**`:

- \* All positional and all keyword arguments.

Objects passed as `**data**` must support item access (```data[<arg>]```) and membership test (```<arg> in data```).

`pcolormesh(*args, alpha=None, norm=None, cmap=None, vmin=None, vmax=None, shading='flat', antialiased=False, data=None, **kwargs)`  
Create a pseudocolor plot with a non-regular rectangular grid.

Call signature::

```
pcolor([X, Y,] C, **kwargs)
```

`*X*` and `*Y*` can be used to specify the corners of the quadrilaterals.

.. note::

```pcolormesh()``` is similar to `:func:`~Axes.pcolor``. It's much faster and preferred in most cases. For a detailed discussion on the differences see [:ref:`Differences between pcolor\(\) and pcolormesh\(\) <differences-pcolor-pcolormesh>`](#).

Parameters

`C` : array_like

A scalar 2-D array. The values will be color-mapped.

`X, Y` : array_like, optional

The coordinates of the quadrilateral corners. The quadrilateral for ```C[i,j]``` has corners at::

```

(X[i+1, j], Y[i+1, j])          (X[i+1, j+1], Y[i+1, j+1])
      +-----+
      | C[i,j] |
      +-----+
(X[i, j], Y[i, j])              (X[i, j+1], Y[i, j+1]),
```

Note that the column index corresponds to the x-coordinate, and the row index corresponds to y. For details, see the [:ref:`Notes <axes-pcolormesh-grid-orientation>`](#) section below.

The dimensions of `*X*` and `*Y*` should be one greater than those of

`*C*`. Alternatively, `*X*`, `*Y*` and `*C*` may have equal dimensions, in which case the last row and column of `*C*` will be ignored.

If `*X*` and/or `*Y*` are 1-D arrays or column vectors they will be expanded as needed into the appropriate 2-D arrays, making a rectangular grid.

`cmap` : str or `~matplotlib.colors.Colormap``, optional

A Colormap instance or registered colormap name. The colormap maps the `*C*` values to colors. Defaults to `:rc:`image.cmap``.

`norm` : `~matplotlib.colors.Normalize``, optional

The Normalize instance scales the data values to the canonical colormap range `[0, 1]` for mapping to colors. By default, the data range is mapped to the colorbar range using linear scaling.

`vmin, vmax` : scalar, optional, default: None

The colorbar range. If `*None*`, suitable min/max values are automatically chosen by the `~.Normalize`` instance (defaults to the respective min/max values of `*C*` in case of the default linear scaling).

`edgecolors` : `{'none', None, 'face', color, color sequence}`, optional

The color of the edges. Defaults to 'none'. Possible values:

- 'none' or '': No edge.
- `*None*`: `:rc:`patch.edgecolor`` will be used. Note that currently `:rc:`patch.force_edgecolor`` has to be True for this to work.
- 'face': Use the adjacent face color.
- An mpl color or sequence of colors will set the edge color.

The singular form `*edgecolor*` works as an alias.

`alpha` : scalar, optional, default: None

The alpha blending value, between 0 (transparent) and 1 (opaque).

`shading` : `{'flat', 'gouraud'}`, optional

The fill style, Possible values:

- 'flat': A solid color is used for each quad. The color of the quad `(i, j)`, `(i+1, j)`, `(i, j+1)`, `(i+1, j+1)` is given by ```C[i,j]```.
- 'gouraud': Each quad will be Gouraud shaded: The color of the corners `(i, j)` are given by ```C[i,j]```. The color values of the area in between is interpolated from the corner values. When Gouraud shading is used, `*edgecolors*` is ignored.

`snap` : bool, optional, default: False

Whether to snap the mesh to pixel boundaries.

Returns

`mesh` : `~matplotlib.collections.QuadMesh``

Other Parameters

`**kwargs`

Additionally, the following arguments are allowed. They are passed along to the `~matplotlib.collections.QuadMesh`` constructor:

```

agg_filter: a filter function, which takes a (m, n, 3) float array and a dpi value, and returns a (m, n, 3) array
alpha: float or None
animated: bool
antialiased: bool or sequence of bools
array: ndarray
capstyle: {'butt', 'round', 'projecting'}
clim: a length 2 sequence of floats; may be overridden in methods that have ``vmin`` and ``vmax`` kwargs.
clip_box: `.Bbox`
clip_on: bool
clip_path: [(~matplotlib.path.Path`, `.Transform`) | `.Patch` | None]

cmap: colormap or registered colormap name
color: matplotlib color arg or sequence of rgba tuples
contains: callable
edgecolor: color or sequence of colors
facecolor: color or sequence of colors
figure: `.Figure`
gid: str
hatch: {'/', '\\', '|', '-', '+', 'x', 'o', 'O', '.', '*'}
in_layout: bool
joinstyle: {'miter', 'round', 'bevel'}
label: object
linestyle: {'-', '--', '-.', ':', '', (offset, on-off-seq), ...}
linewidth: float or sequence of floats
norm: `.Normalize`
offset_position: {'screen', 'data'}
offsets: float or sequence of floats
path_effects: `.AbstractPathEffect`
picker: None or bool or float or callable
pickradius: unknown
rasterized: bool or None
sketch_params: (scale: float, length: float, randomness: float)
snap: bool or None
transform: `.Transform`
url: str
urls: List[str] or None
visible: bool
zorder: float

```

See Also

`pcolor` : An alternative implementation with slightly different features. For a detailed discussion on the differences see [:ref:`Differences between pcolor\(\) and pcolormesh\(\) <differences-pcolor-pcolormesh>`](#).

`imshow` : If `*X*` and `*Y*` are each equidistant, `~.Axes.imshow`` can be a faster alternative.

Notes

****Masked arrays****

C may be a masked array. If ``C[i, j]`` is masked, the corresponding quadrilateral will be transparent. Masking of *X* and *Y* is not supported. Use ``~.Axes.pcolor`` if you need this functionality.

.. _axes-pcolormesh-grid-orientation:

****Grid orientation****

The grid orientation follows the standard matrix convention: An array *C* with shape (nrows, ncolumns) is plotted with the column number as *X* and the row number as *Y*.

.. _differences-pcolor-pcolormesh:

****Differences between pcolor() and pcolormesh()****

Both methods are used to create a pseudocolor plot of a 2-D array using quadrilaterals.

The main difference lies in the created object and internal data handling:

While ``~.Axes.pcolor`` returns a ``.PolyCollection``, ``~.Axes.pcolormesh`` returns a ``.QuadMesh``. The latter is more specialized for the given purpose and thus is faster. It should almost always be preferred.

There is also a slight difference in the handling of masked arrays. Both ``~.Axes.pcolor`` and ``~.Axes.pcolormesh`` support masked arrays for *C*. However, only ``~.Axes.pcolor`` supports masked arrays for *X* and *Y*. The reason lies in the internal handling of the masked values. ``~.Axes.pcolor`` leaves out the respective polygons from the PolyCollection. ``~.Axes.pcolormesh`` sets the facecolor of the masked elements to transparent. You can see the difference when using edgcolors. While all edges are drawn irrespective of masking in a QuadMesh, the edge between two adjacent masked quadrilaterals in ``~.Axes.pcolor`` is not drawn as the corresponding polygons do not exist in the PolyCollection.

Another difference is the support of Gouraud shading in ``~.Axes.pcolormesh``, which is not available with ``~.Axes.pcolor``.

.. note::

In addition to the above described arguments, this function can take a ****data**** keyword argument. If such a ****data**** argument is given, the following arguments are replaced by ****data[<arg>]****:

- * All positional and all keyword arguments.

Objects passed as ****data**** must support item access (``data[<arg>]``) and membership test (``<arg> in data``).

```
phase_spectrum(x, Fs=None, Fc=None, window=None, pad_to=None, sides=None,
*, data=None, **kwargs)
```

Plot the phase spectrum.

Call signature::

```
phase_spectrum(x, Fs=2, Fc=0, window=mlab.window_hanning,
               pad_to=None, sides='default', **kwargs)
```

Compute the phase spectrum (unwrapped angle spectrum) of **x**. Data is padded to a length of **pad_to** and the windowing function **window** is applied to the signal.

Parameters

x : 1-D array or sequence
Array or sequence containing the data

Fs : scalar
The sampling frequency (samples per time unit). It is used to calculate the Fourier frequencies, freqs, in cycles per time unit. The default value is 2.

window : callable or ndarray
A function or a vector of length **NFFT**. To create window vectors see :func:`window_hanning`, :func:`window_none`, :func:`numpy.blackman`, :func:`numpy.hamming`, :func:`numpy.bartlett`, :func:`scipy.signal`, :func:`scipy.signal.get_window`, etc. The default is :func:`window_hanning`. If a function is passed as the argument, it must take a data segment as an argument and return the windowed version of the segment.

sides : {'default', 'onesided', 'twosided'}
Specifies which sides of the spectrum to return. Default gives the default behavior, which returns one-sided for real data and both for complex data. 'onesided' forces the return of a one-sided spectrum, while 'twosided' forces two-sided.

pad_to : int
The number of points to which the data segment is padded when performing the FFT. While not increasing the actual resolution of the spectrum (the minimum distance between resolvable peaks), this can give more points in the plot, allowing for more detail. This corresponds to the **n** parameter in the call to `fft()`. The default is None, which sets **pad_to** equal to the length of the input signal (i.e. no padding).

Fc : int
The center frequency of **x** (defaults to 0), which offsets the x extents of the plot to reflect the frequency range used when a signal is acquired and then filtered and downsampled to baseband.

Returns

spectrum : 1-D array
The values for the phase spectrum in radians (real valued).

freqs : 1-D array

The frequencies corresponding to the elements in *spectrum*.

line : a :class:`~matplotlib.lines.Line2D` instance

The line created by this function.

Other Parameters

****kwargs :**

Keyword arguments control the :class:`~matplotlib.lines.Line2D` properties:

agg_filter: a filter function, which takes a (m, n, 3) float array and a dpi value, and returns a (m, n, 3) array

alpha: float

animated: bool

antialiased: bool

clip_box: `~.Bbox``

clip_on: bool

clip_path: [(`~matplotlib.path.Path``, `~.Transform``) | `~.Patch`` | Non

e]

color: color

contains: callable

dash_capstyle: {'butt', 'round', 'projecting'}

dash_joinstyle: {'miter', 'round', 'bevel'}

dashes: sequence of floats (on/off ink in points) or (None, None)

drawstyle: {'default', 'steps', 'steps-pre', 'steps-mid', 'steps-pos

t'}

figure: `~.Figure``

fillstyle: {'full', 'left', 'right', 'bottom', 'top', 'none'}

gid: str

in_layout: bool

label: object

linestyle: {'-', '--', '-.', ':', '', (offset, on-off-seq), ...}

linewidth: float

marker: unknown

markeredgecolor: color

markeredgewidth: float

markerfacecolor: color

markerfacecoloralt: color

markersize: float

markevery: unknown

path_effects: `~.AbstractPathEffect``

picker: float or callable[[Artist, Event], Tuple[bool, dict]]

pickradius: float

rasterized: bool or None

sketch_params: (scale: float, length: float, randomness: float)

snap: bool or None

solid_capstyle: {'butt', 'round', 'projecting'}

solid_joinstyle: {'miter', 'round', 'bevel'}

transform: matplotlib.transforms.Transform

url: str

visible: bool

xdata: 1D array

ydata: 1D array

zorder: float

See Also

```
:func:`magnitude_spectrum`
    :func:`magnitude_spectrum` plots the magnitudes of the
    corresponding frequencies.

:func:`angle_spectrum`
    :func:`angle_spectrum` plots the wrapped version of this function.

:func:`specgram`
    :func:`specgram` can plot the phase spectrum of segments within the
    signal in a colormap.
```

Notes

```
.. [Notes section required for data comment. See #10189.]

.. note::
    In addition to the above described arguments, this function can tak
e a
    **data** keyword argument. If such a **data** argument is given, th
e
    following arguments are replaced by **data[<arg>]**:

    * All arguments with the following names: 'x'.

    Objects passed as **data** must support item access (data[<arg>]
`) and
    membership test (<arg> in data).
```

```
pie(x, explode=None, labels=None, colors=None, autopct=None, pctdistance=0.
6, shadow=False, labeldistance=1.1, startangle=None, radius=None, counterclock=
True, wedgeprops=None, textprops=None, center=(0, 0), frame=False, rotatelabels
=False, *, data=None)
```

Plot a pie chart.

Make a pie chart of array `x`. The fractional area of each wedge is given by `x/sum(x)`. If `sum(x) < 1`, then the values of `x` give the fractional area directly and the array will not be normalized. The resulting pie will have an empty wedge of size `1 - sum(x)`.

The wedges are plotted counterclockwise, by default starting from the x-axis.

Parameters

```
x : array-like
    The wedge sizes.

explode : array-like, optional, default: None
    If not *None*, is a len(x) array which specifies the fraction
    of the radius with which to offset each wedge.

labels : list, optional, default: None
    A sequence of strings providing the labels for each wedge

colors : array-like, optional, default: None
```

A sequence of matplotlib color args through which the pie chart will cycle. If **None**, will use the colors in the currently active cycle.

autopct : None (default), string, or function, optional
 If not **None**, is a string or function used to label the wedges with their numeric value. The label will be placed inside the wedge. If it is a format string, the label will be ```fmt%pct```. If it is a function, it will be called.

pctdistance : float, optional, default: 0.6
 The ratio between the center of each pie slice and the start of the text generated by **autopct**. Ignored if **autopct** is **None**.

shadow : bool, optional, default: False
 Draw a shadow beneath the pie.

labeldistance : float, optional, default: 1.1
 The radial distance at which the pie labels are drawn

startangle : float, optional, default: None
 If not **None**, rotates the start of the pie chart by **angle** degrees counterclockwise from the x-axis.

radius : float, optional, default: None
 The radius of the pie, if **radius** is **None** it will be set to 1.

counterclock : bool, optional, default: True
 Specify fractions direction, clockwise or counterclockwise.

wedgeprops : dict, optional, default: None
 Dict of arguments passed to the wedge objects making the pie. For example, you can pass in ```wedgeprops = {'linewidth': 3}``` to set the width of the wedge border lines equal to 3. For more details, look at the doc/arguments of the wedge object. By default ```clip_on=False```.

textprops : dict, optional, default: None
 Dict of arguments to pass to the text objects.

center : list of float, optional, default: (0, 0)
 Center position of the chart. Takes value (0, 0) or is a sequence of 2 scalars.

frame : bool, optional, default: False
 Plot axes frame with the chart if true.

rotatelabels : bool, optional, default: False
 Rotate each label to the angle of the corresponding slice if true.

Returns

patches : list
 A sequence of `:class:`matplotlib.patches.Wedge`` instances

texts : list
 A list of the label `:class:`matplotlib.text.Text`` instances.


```
autotexts : list
    A list of :class:`~matplotlib.text.Text` instances for the numeric
    labels. This will only be returned if the parameter *autopct* is
    not *None*.
```

Notes

The pie chart will probably look best if the figure and axes are square, or the Axes aspect is equal.

This method sets the aspect ratio of the axis to "equal".

The axes aspect ratio can be controlled with ``Axes.set_aspect``.

.. note::

In addition to the above described arguments, this function can take a `**data**` keyword argument. If such a `**data**` argument is given, the following arguments are replaced by `**data[<arg>]**`:

* All arguments with the following names: 'colors', 'explode', 'labels', 'x'.

Objects passed as `**data**` must support item access (``data[<arg>]``) and membership test (``<arg> in data``).

`pink()`

Set the colormap to "pink".

This changes the default colormap as well as the colormap of the current image if there is one. See ``help(colormaps)`` for more information.

`plasma()`

Set the colormap to "plasma".

This changes the default colormap as well as the colormap of the current image if there is one. See ``help(colormaps)`` for more information.

`plot(*args, scalex=True, scaley=True, data=None, **kwargs)`

Plot y versus x as lines and/or markers.

Call signatures::

```
plot([x], y, [fmt], data=None, **kwargs)
plot([x], y, [fmt], [x2], y2, [fmt2], ..., **kwargs)
```

The coordinates of the points or line nodes are given by `*x*`, `*y*`.

The optional parameter `*fmt*` is a convenient way for defining basic formatting like color, marker and linestyle. It's a shortcut string notation described in the `*Notes*` section below.

```
>>> plot(x, y)          # plot x and y using default line style and color
>>> plot(x, y, 'bo')    # plot x and y using blue circle markers
```

```
>>> plot(y)          # plot y using x as index array 0..N-1
>>> plot(y, 'r+')     # ditto, but with red plusses
```

You can use ``.Line2D`` properties as keyword arguments for more control on the appearance. Line properties and `*fmt*` can be mixed. The following two calls yield identical results:

```
>>> plot(x, y, 'go--', linewidth=2, markersize=12)
>>> plot(x, y, color='green', marker='o', linestyle='dashed',
...      linewidth=2, markersize=12)
```

When conflicting with `*fmt*`, keyword arguments take precedence.

****Plotting labelled data****

There's a convenient way for plotting objects with labelled data (i.e. data that can be accessed by index ```obj['y']```). Instead of giving the data in `*x*` and `*y*`, you can provide the object in the `*data*` parameter and just give the labels for `*x*` and `*y*::`

```
>>> plot('xlabel', 'ylabel', data=obj)
```

All indexable objects are supported. This could e.g. be a ``dict``, a ``pandas.DataFrame`` or a structured numpy array.

****Plotting multiple sets of data****

There are various ways to plot multiple sets of data.

- The most straight forward way is just to call ``plot`` multiple times. Example:

```
>>> plot(x1, y1, 'bo')
>>> plot(x2, y2, 'go')
```

- Alternatively, if your data is already a 2d array, you can pass it directly to `*x*`, `*y*`. A separate data set will be drawn for every column.

Example: an array ```a``` where the first column represents the `*x*` values and the other columns are the `*y*` columns::

```
>>> plot(a[0], a[1:])
```

- The third way is to specify multiple sets of `*[x]*`, `*y*`, `*[fmt]*` groups::

```
>>> plot(x1, y1, 'g^', x2, y2, 'g-')
```

In this case, any additional keyword argument applies to all datasets. Also this syntax cannot be combined with the `*data*` parameter.

By default, each line is assigned a different style specified by a `'style cycle'`. The `*fmt*` and line property parameters are only necessary if you want explicit deviations from these defaults.

Alternatively, you can also change the style cycle using the 'axes.prop_cycle' rcParam.

Parameters

`x, y` : array-like or scalar

The horizontal / vertical coordinates of the data points.
`*x*` values are optional. If not given, they default to ```[0, ..., N-1]```.

Commonly, these parameters are arrays of length `N`. However, scalars are supported as well (equivalent to an array with constant value).

The parameters can also be 2-dimensional. Then, the columns represent separate data sets.

`fmt` : str, optional

A format string, e.g. 'ro' for red circles. See the `*Notes*` section for a full description of the format strings.

Format strings are just an abbreviation for quickly setting basic line properties. All of these and more can also be controlled by keyword arguments.

`data` : indexable object, optional

An object with labelled data. If given, provide the label names to plot in `*x*` and `*y*`.

.. note::

Technically there's a slight ambiguity in calls where the second label is a valid `*fmt*`. ``plot('n', 'o', data=obj)`` could be ``plt(x, y)`` or ``plt(y, fmt)``. In such cases, the former interpretation is chosen, but a warning is issued. You may suppress the warning by adding an empty format string ``plot('n', 'o', '', data=obj)``.

Other Parameters

`scalex, scaley` : bool, optional, default: True

These parameters determined if the view limits are adapted to the data limits. The values are passed on to ``autoscale_view``.

`**kwargs` : ``Line2D`` properties, optional

`*kwargs*` are used to specify properties like a line label (for auto legends), linewidth, antialiasing, marker face color.

Example::

```
>>> plot([1,2,3], [1,2,3], 'go-', label='line 1', linewidth=2)
>>> plot([1,2,3], [1,4,9], 'rs', label='line 2')
```

If you make multiple lines with one plot command, the kwargs apply to all those lines.

Here is a list of available ``Line2D`` properties:

```

        agg_filter: a filter function, which takes a (m, n, 3) float array
        y and a dpi value, and returns a (m, n, 3) array
        alpha: float
        animated: bool
        antialiased: bool
        clip_box: `~matplotlib.path.Path` | `~matplotlib.transforms.Transform` | None
        clip_on: bool
        clip_path: [(~matplotlib.path.Path, ~matplotlib.transforms.Transform) | ~matplotlib.patches.Patch | None]
        color: color
        contains: callable
        dash_capstyle: {'butt', 'round', 'projecting'}
        dash_joinstyle: {'miter', 'round', 'bevel'}
        dashes: sequence of floats (on/off ink in points) or (None, None)
        drawstyle: {'default', 'steps', 'steps-pre', 'steps-mid', 'steps-post'}
        figure: ~matplotlib.figure.Figure
        fillstyle: {'full', 'left', 'right', 'bottom', 'top', 'none'}
        gid: str
        in_layout: bool
        label: object
        linestyle: {'-', '--', '-.', ':', '', (offset, on-off-seq), ...}
        linewidth: float
        marker: unknown
        markeredgewidth: float
        markeredgecolor: color
        markerfacecolor: color
        markerfacecoloralt: color
        markersize: float
        markevery: unknown
        path_effects: ~matplotlib.path.PathEffect
        picker: float or callable[[~matplotlib.artist.Artist, ~matplotlib.event.Event], Tuple[bool, dict]]
        pickradius: float
        rasterized: bool or None
        sketch_params: (scale: float, length: float, randomness: float)
        snap: bool or None
        solid_capstyle: {'butt', 'round', 'projecting'}
        solid_joinstyle: {'miter', 'round', 'bevel'}
        transform: matplotlib.transforms.Transform
        url: str
        visible: bool
        xdata: 1D array
        ydata: 1D array
        zorder: float

```

Returns

lines

A list of `~matplotlib.lines.Line2D` objects representing the plotted data.

See Also

scatter : XY scatter plot with markers of varying size and/or color (sometimes also called bubble chart).

Notes

****Format Strings****

A format string consists of a part for color, marker and line::

```
fmt = '[color][marker][line]'
```

Each of them is optional. If not provided, the value from the style cycle is used. Exception: If ``line`` is given, but no ``marker``, the data will be a line without markers.

****Colors****

The following color abbreviations are supported:

character	color
``'b'``	blue
``'g'``	green
``'r'``	red
``'c'``	cyan
``'m'``	magenta
``'y'``	yellow
``'k'``	black
``'w'``	white

If the color is the only part of the format string, you can additionally use any `matplotlib.colors` spec, e.g. full names (``'green'``) or hex strings (``'#008000'``).

****Markers****

character	description
``'.'``	point marker
``','``	pixel marker
``'o'``	circle marker
``'v'``	triangle_down marker
``'^'``	triangle_up marker
``'<'``	triangle_left marker
``'>'``	triangle_right marker
``'1'``	tri_down marker
``'2'``	tri_up marker
``'3'``	tri_left marker
``'4'``	tri_right marker
``'s'``	square marker
``'p'``	pentagon marker
``'*'``	star marker
``'h'``	hexagon1 marker
``'H'``	hexagon2 marker
``'+'``	plus marker
``'x'``	x marker
``'D'``	diamond marker

```

``'d'``      thin_diamond marker
``'|'``      vline marker
``'_'``      hline marker
=====

```

****Line Styles****

```

=====
character      description
=====
``'_'``        solid line style
``'--'``       dashed line style
``'-. '``      dash-dot line style
``': '``       dotted line style
=====

```

Example format strings::

```

'b'    # blue markers with default shape
'ro'   # red circles
'g-'   # green solid line
'--'   # dashed line with default color
'k^:'  # black triangle_up markers connected by a dotted line

```

.. note::

In addition to the above described arguments, this function can take a ****data**** keyword argument. If such a ****data**** argument is given, the following arguments are replaced by ****data[<arg>**]**:

- * All arguments with the following names: 'x', 'y'.

Objects passed as ****data**** must support item access (``data[<arg>``) and membership test (``<arg> in data``).

`plot_date(x, y, fmt='o', tz=None, xdate=True, ydate=False, *, data=None, **kwargs)`

Plot data that contains dates.

Similar to ``plot``, this plots **y** vs. **x** as lines or markers. However, the axis labels are formatted as dates depending on **xdate** and **ydate**.

Parameters

x, y : array-like

The coordinates of the data points. If **xdate** or **ydate** is **True**, the respective values **x** or **y** are interpreted as :ref:`Matplotlib dates <date-format>`.

fmt : str, optional

The plot format string. For details, see the corresponding parameter in ``plot``.

tz : [**None** | timezone string | :class:`tzinfo` instance]

The time zone to use in labeling dates. If *None*, defaults to rcParam ``timezone``.

xdate : bool, optional, default: True
If *True*, the *x*-axis will be interpreted as Matplotlib dates.

ydate : bool, optional, default: False
If *True*, the *y*-axis will be interpreted as Matplotlib dates.

Returns

lines

A list of ``~.Line2D`` objects representing the plotted data.

Other Parameters

**kwargs

Keyword arguments control the :class:`~matplotlib.lines.Line2D` properties:

agg_filter: a filter function, which takes a (m, n, 3) float array and a dpi value, and returns a (m, n, 3) array

alpha: float

animated: bool

antialiased: bool

clip_box: ``.Bbox``

clip_on: bool

clip_path: [(``~matplotlib.path.Path``, ``.Transform``) | ``.Patch`` | None

e]

color: color

contains: callable

dash_capstyle: {'butt', 'round', 'projecting'}

dash_joinstyle: {'miter', 'round', 'bevel'}

dashes: sequence of floats (on/off ink in points) or (None, None)

drawstyle: {'default', 'steps', 'steps-pre', 'steps-mid', 'steps-pos

t'}

figure: ``.Figure``

fillstyle: {'full', 'left', 'right', 'bottom', 'top', 'none'}

gid: str

in_layout: bool

label: object

linestyle: {'-', '--', '-.', ':', '', (offset, on-off-seq), ...}

linewidth: float

marker: unknown

markeredgecolor: color

markeredgewidth: float

markerfacecolor: color

markerfacecoloralt: color

markersize: float

markevery: unknown

path_effects: ``.AbstractPathEffect``

picker: float or callable[[Artist, Event], Tuple[bool, dict]]

pickradius: float

rasterized: bool or None

sketch_params: (scale: float, length: float, randomness: float)

```

snap: bool or None
solid_capstyle: {'butt', 'round', 'projecting'}
solid_joinstyle: {'miter', 'round', 'bevel'}
transform: matplotlib.transforms.Transform
url: str
visible: bool
xdata: 1D array
ydata: 1D array
zorder: float

```

See Also

```

matplotlib.dates : Helper functions on dates.
matplotlib.dates.date2num : Convert dates to num.
matplotlib.dates.num2date : Convert num to dates.
matplotlib.dates.drange : Create an equally spaced sequence of dates.

```

Notes

If you are using custom date tickers and formatters, it may be necessary to set the formatters/locators after the call to ``plot_date``. ``plot_date`` will set the default tick locator to ``AutoDateLocator`` (if the tick locator is not already set to a ``DateLocator`` instance) and the default tick formatter to ``AutoDateFormatter`` (if the tick formatter is not already set to a ``DateFormatter`` instance).

.. note::

In addition to the above described arguments, this function can take a `**data**` keyword argument. If such a `**data**` argument is given, the following arguments are replaced by `**data[<arg>**`:

- * All arguments with the following names: 'x', 'y'.

Objects passed as `**data**` must support item access (``data[<arg>]``) and membership test (``<arg> in data``).

`plotfile(fname, cols=(0,), plotfuncs=None, comments='#', skiprows=0, checkrows=5, delimiter=',', names=None, subplots=True, newfig=True, **kwargs)`
 Plot the data in a file.

`*cols*` is a sequence of column identifiers to plot. An identifier is either an int or a string. If it is an int, it indicates the column number. If it is a string, it indicates the column header. matplotlib will make column headers lower case, replace spaces with underscores, and remove all illegal characters; so ``Adj Close`` will have name ``adj_close``.

- If `len(*cols*) == 1`, only that column will be plotted on the `*y*` axis.
- If `len(*cols*) > 1`, the first element will be an identifier for

data for the **x** axis and the remaining elements will be the column indexes for multiple subplots if **subplots** is **True** (the default), or for lines in a single subplot if **subplots** is **False**.

plotfuncs, if not **None**, is a dictionary mapping identifier to an `:class:`~matplotlib.axes.Axes`` plotting function as a string. Default is 'plot', other choices are 'semilogy', 'fill', 'bar', etc. You must use the same type of identifier in the **cols** vector as you use in the **plotfuncs** dictionary, e.g., integer column numbers in both or column names in both. If **subplots** is **False**, then including any function such as 'semilogy' that changes the axis scaling will set the scaling for all columns.

comments, **skiprows**, **checkrows**, **delimiter**, and **names** are all passed on to `:func:`~matplotlib.mlab.csv2rec`` to load the data into a record array.

If **newfig** is **True**, the plot always will be made in a new figure; if **False**, it will be made in the current figure if one exists, else in a new figure.

kwargs are passed on to plotting functions.

Example usage::

```
# plot the 2nd and 4th column against the 1st in two subplots
plotfile(fname, (0,1,3))

# plot using column names; specify an alternate plot type for volume
plotfile(fname, ('date', 'volume', 'adj_close'),
          plotfuncs={'volume': 'semilogy'})
```

Note: plotfile is intended as a convenience for quickly plotting data from flat files; it is not intended as an alternative interface to general plotting with pyplot or matplotlib.

plotting()

Function	Description
<code>`acorr`</code>	Plot the autocorrelation of <i>*x*</i> .
<code>`angle_spectrum`</code>	Plot the angle spectrum.
<code>`annotate`</code>	Annotate the point <i>*xy*</i> with text <i>*s*</i> .
<code>`arrow`</code>	Add an arrow to the axes.
<code>`autoscale`</code>	Autoscale the axis view to the data (toggle).
<code>`axes`</code>	Add an axes to the current figure and make it the current axes.
<code>`axhline`</code>	Add a horizontal line across the axis.
<code>`axhspan`</code>	Add a horizontal span (rectangle) across the axis.

<code>`axis`</code>	Convenience method to get or set some axis
properties.	
<code>`axvline`</code>	Add a vertical line across the axes.
<code>`axvspan`</code>	Add a vertical span (rectangle) across the
axes.	
<code>`bar`</code>	Make a bar plot.
<code>`barbs`</code>	Plot a 2-D field of barbs.
<code>`barh`</code>	Make a horizontal bar plot.
<code>`box`</code>	Turn the axes box on or off on the current
axes.	
<code>`boxplot`</code>	Make a box and whisker plot.
<code>`broken_barh`</code>	Plot a horizontal sequence of rectangles.
<code>`cla`</code>	Clear the current axes.
<code>`clabel`</code>	Label a contour plot.
<code>`clf`</code>	Clear the current figure.
<code>`clim`</code>	Set the color limits of the current image.
<code>`close`</code>	Close a figure window.
<code>`cohere`</code>	Plot the coherence between *x* and *y*.
<code>`colorbar`</code>	Add a colorbar to a plot.
<code>`contour`</code>	Plot contours.
<code>`contourf`</code>	Plot contours.
<code>`csd`</code>	Plot the cross-spectral density.
<code>`delaxes`</code>	Remove the <code>`Axes`</code> *ax* (defaulting to the
current axes) from its figure.	
<code>`draw`</code>	Redraw the current figure.
<code>`errorbar`</code>	Plot y versus x as lines and/or markers wi
th attached errorbars.	
<code>`eventplot`</code>	Plot identical parallel lines at the given
positions.	
<code>`figimage`</code>	Add a non-resampled image to the figure.
<code>`figlegend`</code>	Place a legend in the figure.
<code>`fignum_exists`</code>	Return whether the figure with the given i
d exists.	
<code>`figtext`</code>	Add text to figure.
<code>`figure`</code>	Create a new figure.
<code>`fill`</code>	Plot filled polygons.
<code>`fill_between`</code>	Fill the area between two horizontal curve
s.	
<code>`fill_betweenx`</code>	Fill the area between two vertical curves.
<code>`findobj`</code>	Find artist objects.
<code>`gca`</code>	Get the current :class:`~matplotlib.axes.A
xes` instance on the current figure matching the given keyword args, or create	
one.	
<code>`gcf`</code>	Get a reference to the current figure.
<code>`gci`</code>	Get the current colorable artist.
<code>`get_figlabels`</code>	Return a list of existing figure labels.
<code>`get_fignums`</code>	Return a list of existing figure numbers.
<code>`grid`</code>	Configure the grid lines.
<code>`hexbin`</code>	Make a hexagonal binning plot.
<code>`hist`</code>	Plot a histogram.
<code>`hist2d`</code>	Make a 2D histogram plot.
<code>`hlines`</code>	Plot horizontal lines at each *y* from *xm
in* to *xmax*.	
<code>`imread`</code>	Read an image from a file into an array.
<code>`imsave`</code>	Save an array as in image file.
<code>`imshow`</code>	Display an image, i.e.
<code>`install_repl_displayhook`</code>	Install a repl display hook so that any st

ale figure are automatically redrawn when control is returned to the repl.	
<code>`ioff`</code>	Turn the interactive mode off.
<code>`ion`</code>	Turn the interactive mode on.
<code>`isinteractive`</code>	Return the status of interactive mode.
<code>`legend`</code>	Place a legend on the axes.
<code>`locator_params`</code>	Control behavior of tick locators.
<code>`loglog`</code>	Make a plot with log scaling on both the x
and y axis.	
<code>`magnitude_spectrum`</code>	Plot the magnitude spectrum.
<code>`margins`</code>	Set or retrieve autoscaling margins.
<code>`matshow`</code>	Display an array as a matrix in a new figu
re window.	
<code>`minorticks_off`</code>	Remove minor ticks from the axes.
<code>`minorticks_on`</code>	Display minor ticks on the axes.
<code>`pause`</code>	Pause for *interval* seconds.
<code>`pcolor`</code>	Create a pseudocolor plot with a non-regul
ar rectangular grid.	
<code>`pcolormesh`</code>	Create a pseudocolor plot with a non-regul
ar rectangular grid.	
<code>`phase_spectrum`</code>	Plot the phase spectrum.
<code>`pie`</code>	Plot a pie chart.
<code>`plot`</code>	Plot y versus x as lines and/or markers.
<code>`plot_date`</code>	Plot data that contains dates.
<code>`plotfile`</code>	Plot the data in a file.
<code>`polar`</code>	Make a polar plot.
<code>`psd`</code>	Plot the power spectral density.
<code>`quiver`</code>	Plot a 2-D field of arrows.
<code>`quiverkey`</code>	Add a key to a quiver plot.
<code>`rc`</code>	Set the current rc params.
<code>`rc_context`</code>	Return a context manager for managing rc s
ettings.	
<code>`rcdefaults`</code>	Restore the rc params from Matplotlib's in
ternal default style.	
<code>`rgrids`</code>	Get or set the radial gridlines on the cur
rent polar plot.	
<code>`savefig`</code>	Save the current figure.
<code>`sca`</code>	Set the current Axes instance to *ax*.
<code>`scatter`</code>	A scatter plot of *y* vs *x* with varying
marker size and/or color.	
<code>`sci`</code>	Set the current image.
<code>`semilogx`</code>	Make a plot with log scaling on the x axi
s.	
<code>`semilogy`</code>	Make a plot with log scaling on the y axi
s.	
<code>`set_cmap`</code>	Set the default colormap.
<code>`setp`</code>	Set a property on an artist object.
<code>`show`</code>	Display a figure.
<code>`specgram`</code>	Plot a spectrogram.
<code>`spy`</code>	Plot the sparsity pattern of a 2D array.
<code>`stackplot`</code>	Draw a stacked area plot.
<code>`stem`</code>	Create a stem plot.
<code>`step`</code>	Make a step plot.
<code>`streamplot`</code>	Draw streamlines of a vector flow.
<code>`subplot`</code>	Add a subplot to the current figure.
<code>`subplot2grid`</code>	Create an axis at specific location inside
a regular grid.	
<code>`subplot_tool`</code>	Launch a subplot tool window for a figure.

<code>`subplots`</code>	Create a figure and a set of subplots.
<code>`subplots_adjust`</code>	Tune the subplot layout.
<code>`suptitle`</code>	Add a centered title to the figure.
<code>`switch_backend`</code>	Close all open figures and set the Matplotlib backend.
<code>`table`</code>	Add a table to the current axes.
<code>`text`</code>	Add text to the axes.
<code>`thetagrids`</code>	Get or set the theta gridlines on the current polar plot.
<code>`tick_params`</code>	Change the appearance of ticks, tick labels, and gridlines.
<code>`ticklabel_format`</code>	Change the <code>~matplotlib.ticker.ScalarFormatter</code> used by default for linear axes.
<code>`tight_layout`</code>	Automatically adjust subplot parameters to give specified padding.
<code>`title`</code>	Set a title for the axes.
<code>`tricontour`</code>	Draw contours on an unstructured triangular grid.
<code>`tricontourf`</code>	Draw contours on an unstructured triangular grid.
<code>`tripcolor`</code>	Create a pseudocolor plot of an unstructured triangular grid.
<code>`triplot`</code>	Draw a unstructured triangular grid as lines and/or markers.
<code>`twinx`</code>	Make a second axes that shares the <code>*x*-axis</code> .
<code>`twiny`</code>	Make a second axes that shares the <code>*y*-axis</code> .
<code>`uninstall_repl_displayhook`</code>	Uninstall the matplotlib display hook.
<code>`violinplot`</code>	Make a violin plot.
<code>`vlines`</code>	Plot vertical lines.
<code>`xcorr`</code>	Plot the cross correlation between <code>*x*</code> and <code>*y*</code> .
<code>`xkcd`</code>	Turn on <code>`xkcd`</code> < https://xkcd.com/ >_ sketch style drawing mode.
<code>`xlabel`</code>	Set the label for the x-axis.
<code>`xlim`</code>	Get or set the x limits of the current axes.
<code>`xscale`</code>	Set the x-axis scale.
<code>`xticks`</code>	Get or set the current tick locations and labels of the x-axis.
<code>`ylabel`</code>	Set the label for the y-axis.
<code>`ylim`</code>	Get or set the y-limits of the current axes.
<code>`yscale`</code>	Set the y-axis scale.
<code>`yticks`</code>	Get or set the current tick locations and labels of the y-axis.

=====

=====

====

```
polar(*args, **kwargs)
    Make a polar plot.

call signature::

    polar(theta, r, **kwargs)
```

Multiple **theta**, **r** arguments are supported, with format strings, as in :func:`~matplotlib.pyplot.plot`.

prism()

Set the colormap to "prism".

This changes the default colormap as well as the colormap of the current image if there is one. See ``help(colormaps)`` for more information.

psd(x, NFFT=None, Fs=None, Fc=None, detrend=None, window=None, noverlap=None, pad_to=None, sides=None, scale_by_freq=None, return_line=None, *, data=None, **kwargs)

Plot the power spectral density.

Call signature::

```
psd(x, NFFT=256, Fs=2, Fc=0, detrend=mlab.detrend_none,
    window=mlab.window_hanning, noverlap=0, pad_to=None,
    sides='default', scale_by_freq=None, return_line=None, **kwargs)
```

The power spectral density P_{xx} by Welch's average periodogram method. The vector *x* is divided into *NFFT* length segments. Each segment is detrended by function *detrend* and windowed by function *window*. *noverlap* gives the length of the overlap between segments. The $|\mathrm{fft}(i)|^2$ of each segment *i* are averaged to compute P_{xx} , with a scaling to correct for power loss due to windowing.

If $\text{len}(x) < \text{NFFT}$, it will be zero padded to *NFFT*.

Parameters

x : 1-D array or sequence
Array or sequence containing the data

Fs : scalar
The sampling frequency (samples per time unit). It is used to calculate the Fourier frequencies, freqs, in cycles per time unit. The default value is 2.

window : callable or ndarray
A function or a vector of length *NFFT*. To create window vectors see :func:`~window_hanning`, :func:`~window_none`, :func:`~numpy.blackman`, :func:`~numpy.hamming`, :func:`~numpy.bartlett`, :func:`~scipy.signal`, :func:`~scipy.signal.get_window`, etc. The default is :func:`~window_hanning`. If a function is passed as the argument, it must take a data segment as an argument and return the windowed version of the segment.

sides : {'default', 'onesided', 'twosided'}
Specifies which sides of the spectrum to return. Default gives the default behavior, which returns one-sided for real data and both for complex data. 'onesided' forces the return of a one-sided spectrum, while 'twosided' forces two-sided.

`pad_to : int`

The number of points to which the data segment is padded when performing the FFT. This can be different from `*NFFT*`, which specifies the number of data points used. While not increasing the actual resolution of the spectrum (the minimum distance between resolvable peaks), this can give more points in the plot, allowing for more detail. This corresponds to the `*n*` parameter in the call to `fft()`. The default is `None`, which sets `*pad_to*` equal to `*NFFT*`.

`NFFT : int`

The number of data points used in each block for the FFT.

A power 2 is most efficient. The default value is 256.

This should *NOT* be used to get zero padding, or the scaling of the

e

result will be incorrect. Use `*pad_to*` for this instead.

`detrend : {'default', 'constant', 'mean', 'linear', 'none'} or callable`

The function applied to each segment before fft-ing, designed to remove the mean or linear trend. Unlike in MATLAB, where the `*detrend*` parameter is a vector, in matplotlib it is a function. The `:mod:`~matplotlib.mlab`` module defines `:func:`~matplotlib.mlab.detrend_none``, `:func:`~matplotlib.mlab.detrend_mean``, and `:func:`~matplotlib.mlab.detrend_linear``, but you can use a custom function as well. You can also use a string to choose one of the functions. `'default'`, `'constant'`, and `'mean'` call `:func:`~matplotlib.mlab.detrend_mean``. `'linear'` calls `:func:`~matplotlib.mlab.detrend_linear``. `'none'` calls `:func:`~matplotlib.mlab.detrend_none``.

`scale_by_freq : bool, optional`

Specifies whether the resulting density values should be scaled by the scaling frequency, which gives density in units of Hz^{-1} . This allows for integration over the returned frequency values. The default is `True` for MATLAB compatibility.

`noverlap : int`

The number of points of overlap between segments.

The default value is 0 (no overlap).

`Fc : int`

The center frequency of `*x*` (defaults to 0), which offsets the x extents of the plot to reflect the frequency range used when a signal is acquired and then filtered and downsampled to baseband.

`return_line : bool`

Whether to include the line object plotted in the returned values. Default is `False`.

Returns

`Pxx : 1-D array`

The values for the power spectrum ``P_{xx}`` before scaling (real valued).

freqs : 1-D array
The frequencies corresponding to the elements in *Pxx*.

line : a :class:`~matplotlib.lines.Line2D` instance
The line created by this function.
Only returned if *return_line* is True.

Other Parameters

****kwargs :**
Keyword arguments control the :class:`~matplotlib.lines.Line2D` properties:

agg_filter: a filter function, which takes a (m, n, 3) float array and a dpi value, and returns a (m, n, 3) array
alpha: float
animated: bool
antialiased: bool
clip_box: `.Bbox`
clip_on: bool
clip_path: [(`~matplotlib.path.Path`, `.Transform`) | `.Patch` | None]
color: color
contains: callable
dash_capstyle: {'butt', 'round', 'projecting'}
dash_joinstyle: {'miter', 'round', 'bevel'}
dashes: sequence of floats (on/off ink in points) or (None, None)
drawstyle: {'default', 'steps', 'steps-pre', 'steps-mid', 'steps-post'}
figure: `.Figure`
fillstyle: {'full', 'left', 'right', 'bottom', 'top', 'none'}
gid: str
in_layout: bool
label: object
linestyle: {'-', '--', '-.', ':', '', (offset, on-off-seq), ...}
linewidth: float
marker: unknown
markeredgecolor: color
markeredgewidth: float
markerfacecolor: color
markerfacecoloralt: color
markersize: float
markevery: unknown
path_effects: `.AbstractPathEffect`
picker: float or callable[[Artist, Event], Tuple[bool, dict]]
pickradius: float
rasterized: bool or None
sketch_params: (scale: float, length: float, randomness: float)
snap: bool or None
solid_capstyle: {'butt', 'round', 'projecting'}
solid_joinstyle: {'miter', 'round', 'bevel'}
transform: matplotlib.transforms.Transform
url: str
visible: bool
xdata: 1D array
ydata: 1D array

zorder: float

See Also

:func:`specgram`
 :func:`specgram` differs in the default overlap; in not returning the mean of the segment periodograms; in returning the times of the segments; and in plotting a colormap instead of a line.

:func:`magnitude_spectrum`
 :func:`magnitude_spectrum` plots the magnitude spectrum.

:func:`csd`
 :func:`csd` plots the spectral density between two signals.

Notes

For plotting, the power is plotted as

:math: 10 \log_{10}(P_{xx})` for decibels, though *Pxx* itself is returned.

References

Bendat & Piersol -- Random Data: Analysis and Measurement Procedures, John Wiley & Sons (1986)

.. note::

In addition to the above described arguments, this function can take a ****data**** keyword argument. If such a ****data**** argument is given, the following arguments are replaced by ****data[<arg>]****:

- * All arguments with the following names: 'x'.

Objects passed as ****data**** must support item access (`data[<arg>]`) and membership test (`<arg> in data`).

quiver(*args, data=None, **kw)
 Plot a 2-D field of arrows.

Call signatures::

```
quiver(U, V, **kw)
quiver(U, V, C, **kw)
quiver(X, Y, U, V, **kw)
quiver(X, Y, U, V, C, **kw)
```

U and **V** are the arrow data, **X** and **Y** set the location of the arrows, and **C** sets the color of the arrows. These arguments may be 1-D or 2-D arrays or sequences.

If **X** and **Y** are absent, they will be generated as a uniform grid.

If **U** and **V** are 2-D arrays and **X** and **Y** are 1-D, and if `len(X)` and

``len(Y)`` match the column and row dimensions of *U*, then *X* and *Y* will be expanded with :func:`numpy.meshgrid`.

The default settings auto-scales the length of the arrows to a reasonable size.

To change this behavior see the *scale* and *scale_units* kwargs.

The defaults give a slightly swept-back arrow; to make the head a triangle, make *headaxislength* the same as *headlength*. To make the arrow more pointed, reduce *headwidth* or increase *headlength* and *headaxislength*. To make the head smaller relative to the shaft, scale down all the head parameters. You will probably do best to leave minshaft alone.

linewidths and *edgecolors* can be used to customize the arrow outlines.

Parameters

X : 1D or 2D array, sequence, optional

The x coordinates of the arrow locations

Y : 1D or 2D array, sequence, optional

The y coordinates of the arrow locations

U : 1D or 2D array or masked array, sequence

The x components of the arrow vectors

V : 1D or 2D array or masked array, sequence

The y components of the arrow vectors

C : 1D or 2D array, sequence, optional

The arrow colors

units : ['width' | 'height' | 'dots' | 'inches' | 'x' | 'y' | 'xy']

The arrow dimensions (except for *length*) are measured in multiple

s of

this unit.

'width' or 'height': the width or height of the axis

'dots' or 'inches': pixels or inches, based on the figure dpi

'x', 'y', or 'xy': respectively *X*, *Y*, or :math:`\sqrt{X^2 + Y^2}`

2}`

in data units

The arrows scale differently depending on the units. For 'x' or 'y', the arrows get larger as one zooms in; for other units, the arrow size is independent of the zoom state. For 'width' or 'height', the arrow size increases with the width and height of the axes, respectively, when the window is resized; for 'dots' or 'inches', resizing does not change the arrows.

angles : ['uv' | 'xy'], array, optional

Method for determining the angle of the arrows. Default is 'uv'.

'uv': the arrow axis aspect ratio is 1 so that

if *U*==*V* the orientation of the arrow on the plot is 45 degrees counter-clockwise from the horizontal axis (positive to the right).

'xy': arrows point from (x,y) to (x+u, y+v).

Use this for plotting a gradient field, for example.

Alternatively, arbitrary angles may be specified as an array of values in degrees, counter-clockwise from the horizontal axis.

Note: inverting a data axis will correspondingly invert the arrows only with ``angles='xy'``.

scale : None, float, optional

Number of data units per arrow length unit, e.g., m/s per plot width

h; a

smaller scale parameter makes the arrow longer. Default is *None*.

If *None*, a simple autoscaling algorithm is used, based on the average

vector length and the number of vectors. The arrow length unit is given by

the *scale_units* parameter

scale_units : ['width' | 'height' | 'dots' | 'inches' | 'x' | 'y' | 'xy'], None, optional

If the *scale* kwarg is *None*, the arrow length unit. Default is *None*.

e.g. *scale_units* is 'inches', *scale* is 2.0, and
``(u,v) = (1,0)`` , then the vector will be 0.5 inches long.

If *scale_units* is 'width'/'height', then the vector will be half the width/height of the axes.

If *scale_units* is 'x' then the vector will be 0.5 x-axis units. To plot vectors in the x-y plane, with u and v having the same units as x and y, use
``angles='xy', scale_units='xy', scale=1``.

width : scalar, optional

Shaft width in arrow units; default depends on choice of units, above, and number of vectors; a typical starting value is about 0.005 times the width of the plot.

headwidth : scalar, optional

Head width as multiple of shaft width, default is 3

headlength : scalar, optional

Head length as multiple of shaft width, default is 5

headaxislength : scalar, optional

Head length at shaft intersection, default is 4.5

minshaft : scalar, optional

Length below which arrow scales, in units of head length. Do not set this to less than 1, or small arrows will look terrible! Default is 1

minlength : scalar, optional

Minimum length as a multiple of shaft width; if an arrow length is less than this, plot a dot (hexagon) of this diameter instead. Default is 1.

pivot : ['tail' | 'mid' | 'middle' | 'tip'], optional

The part of the arrow that is at the grid point; the arrow rotates about this point, hence the name *pivot*.

color : [color | color sequence], optional

This is a synonym for the

:class:`~matplotlib.collections.PolyCollection` facecolor kwarg.

If `*C*` has been set, `*color*` has no effect.

Notes

Additional :class:`~matplotlib.collections.PolyCollection`
keyword arguments:

```

    agg_filter: a filter function, which takes a (m, n, 3) float array and a dpi value, and returns a (m, n, 3) array
    alpha: float or None
    animated: bool
    antialiased: bool or sequence of bools
    array: ndarray
    capstyle: {'butt', 'round', 'projecting'}
    clim: a length 2 sequence of floats; may be overridden in methods that have ``vmin`` and ``vmax`` kwargs.
    clip_box: `.Bbox`
    clip_on: bool
    clip_path: [(~matplotlib.path.Path, `.Transform`) | `.Patch` | None]
    cmap: colormap or registered colormap name
    color: matplotlib color arg or sequence of rgba tuples
    contains: callable
    edgecolor: color or sequence of colors
    facecolor: color or sequence of colors
    figure: `.Figure`
    gid: str
    hatch: {'/', '\\', '|', '-.', '+', 'x', 'o', 'O', '.', '*'}
    in_layout: bool
    joinstyle: {'miter', 'round', 'bevel'}
    label: object
    linestyle: {'-', '--', '-.', ':', '', (offset, on-off-seq), ...}
    linewidth: float or sequence of floats
    norm: `.Normalize`
    offset_position: {'screen', 'data'}
    offsets: float or sequence of floats
    path_effects: `.AbstractPathEffect`
    picker: None or bool or float or callable
    pickradius: unknown
    rasterized: bool or None
    sketch_params: (scale: float, length: float, randomness: float)
    snap: bool or None
    transform: `.Transform`
    url: str
    urls: List[str] or None
    visible: bool
    zorder: float

```

See Also

`quiverkey` : Add a key to a quiver plot

```

quiverkey(Q, X, Y, U, label, **kw)
    Add a key to a quiver plot.

```

Call signature::

```
quiverkey(Q, X, Y, U, label, **kw)
```

Arguments:

***Q*:**

The Quiver instance returned by a call to quiver.

***X*, *Y*:**

The location of the key; additional explanation follows.

***U*:**

The length of the key

***label*:**

A string with the length and units of the key

Keyword arguments:

***angle* = 0**

The angle of the key arrow. Measured in degrees anti-clockwise from the x-axis.

***coordinates* = ['axes' | 'figure' | 'data' | 'inches']**

Coordinate system and units for *X*, *Y*: 'axes' and 'figure' are normalized coordinate systems with 0,0 in the lower left and 1,1 in the upper right; 'data' are the axes data coordinates (used for the locations of the vectors in the quiver plot itself); 'inches' is position in the figure in inches, with 0,0 at the lower left corner.

***color*:**

overrides face and edge colors from *Q*.

***labelpos* = ['N' | 'S' | 'E' | 'W']**

Position the label above, below, to the right, to the left of the arrow, respectively.

***labelsep*:**

Distance in inches between the arrow and the label. Default is 0.1

***labelcolor*:**

defaults to default :class:`~matplotlib.text.Text` color.

***fontproperties*:**

A dictionary with keyword arguments accepted by the :class:`~matplotlib.font_manager.FontProperties` initializer: *family*, *style*, *variant*, *size*, *weight*

Any additional keyword arguments are used to override vector properties taken from *Q*.

The positioning of the key depends on *X*, *Y*, *coordinates*, and *labelpos*. If *labelpos* is 'N' or 'S', *X*, *Y* give the position of the middle of the key arrow. If *labelpos* is 'E', *X*, *Y* positions the head, and if *labelpos* is 'W', *X*, *Y* positions the

tail; in either of these two cases, *X*, *Y* is somewhere in the middle of the arrow+label key object.

```
rc(group, **kwargs)
```

Set the current rc params. *group* is the grouping for the rc, e.g., for ``lines.linewidth`` the group is ``lines``, for ``axes.facecolor``, the group is ``axes``, and so on. Group may also be a list or tuple of group names, e.g., (*xtick*, *ytick*). *kwargs* is a dictionary attribute name/value pairs, e.g.,::

```
rc('lines', linewidth=2, color='r')
```

sets the current rc params and is equivalent to::

```
rcParams['lines.linewidth'] = 2
rcParams['lines.color'] = 'r'
```

The following aliases are available to save typing for interactive users:

====	=====
Alias	Property
====	=====
'lw'	'linewidth'
'ls'	'linestyle'
'c'	'color'
'fc'	'facecolor'
'ec'	'edgecolor'
'mew'	'markeredgewidth'
'aa'	'antialiased'
====	=====

Thus you could abbreviate the above rc command as::

```
rc('lines', lw=2, c='r')
```

Note you can use python's kwargs dictionary facility to store dictionaries of default parameters. e.g., you can customize the font rc as follows::

```
font = {'family' : 'monospace',
        'weight' : 'bold',
        'size'   : 'larger'}
```

```
rc('font', **font) # pass in the font dict as kwargs
```

This enables you to easily switch between several configurations. Use ``matplotlib.style.use('default')`` or :func:`~matplotlib.rcdefaults` to

o

restore the default rc params after changes.

```
rc_context(rc=None, fname=None)
```

Return a context manager for managing rc settings.

This allows one to do::

```

with mpl.rc_context(fname='screen.rc'):
    plt.plot(x, a)
with mpl.rc_context(fname='print.rc'):
    plt.plot(x, b)
plt.plot(x, c)

```

The 'a' vs 'x' and 'c' vs 'x' plots would have settings from 'screen.rc', while the 'b' vs 'x' plot would have settings from 'print.rc'.

A dictionary can also be passed to the context manager::

```

with mpl.rc_context(rc={'text.usetex': True}, fname='screen.rc'):
    plt.plot(x, a)

```

The 'rc' dictionary takes precedence over the settings loaded from 'fname'. Passing a dictionary only is also valid. For example a common usage is::

```

with mpl.rc_context(rc={'interactive': False}):
    fig, ax = plt.subplots()
    ax.plot(range(3), range(3))
    fig.savefig('A.png', format='png')
plt.close(fig)

```

`rcdefaults()`

Restore the rc params from Matplotlib's internal default style.

Style-blacklisted rc params (defined in ``matplotlib.style.core.STYLE_BLACKLIST``) are not updated.

See Also

`rc_file_defaults :`

lib. Restore the rc params from the rc file originally loaded by Matplotlib.

`matplotlib.style.use :`

e Use a specific style file. Call ``style.use('default')`` to restore the default style.

`rgrids(*args, **kwargs)`

Get or set the radial gridlines on the current polar plot.

Call signatures::

rgs) `lines, labels = rgrids()`
`lines, labels = rgrids(radii, labels=None, angle=22.5, fmt=None, **kwargs)`

When called with no arguments, ``rgrids`` simply returns the tuple `(*lines*, *labels*)`. When called with arguments, the labels will appear at the specified radial distances and angle.

Parameters

`radii :` tuple with floats

The radii for the radial gridlines

labels : tuple with strings or None

The labels to use at each radial gridline. The
`matplotlib.ticker.ScalarFormatter` will be used if None.

angle : float

The angular position of the radius labels in degrees.

fmt : str or None

Format string used in `matplotlib.ticker.FormatStrFormatter`.
For example '%f'.

Returns

lines, labels : list of `.lines.Line2D`, list of `.text.Text`

lines are the radial gridlines and *labels* are the tick labels.

Other Parameters

**kwargs

kwargs are optional `~.Text` properties for the labels.

Examples

::

```
# set the locations of the radial gridlines
```

```
lines, labels = rgrids( (0.25, 0.5, 1.0) )
```

```
# set the locations and labels of the radial gridlines
```

```
lines, labels = rgrids( (0.25, 0.5, 1.0), ('Tom', 'Dick', 'Harry' ))
```

See Also

.pyplot.thetagrids

.projections.polar.PolarAxes.set_rgrids

.Axis.get_gridlines

.Axis.get_ticklabels

savefig(*args, **kwargs)

Save the current figure.

Call signature::

```
savefig(fname, dpi=None, facecolor='w', edgecolor='w',
        orientation='portrait', papertype=None, format=None,
        transparent=False, bbox_inches=None, pad_inches=0.1,
        frameon=None, metadata=None)
```

The output formats available depend on the backend being used.

Parameters

fname : str or file-like object

A string containing a path to a filename, or a Python

file-like object, or possibly some backend-dependent object such as `:class:`~matplotlib.backends.backend_pdf.PdfPages``.

If `*format*` is `*None*` and `*fname*` is a string, the output format is deduced from the extension of the filename. If the filename has no extension, `:rc:`savefig.format`` is used.

If `*fname*` is not a string, remember to specify `*format*` to ensure that the correct backend is used.

Other Parameters

`dpi` : [`*None*` | scalar > 0 | 'figure']

The resolution in dots per inch. If `*None*`, defaults to `:rc:`savefig.dpi``. If 'figure', uses the figure's dpi value.

`quality` : [`*None*` | 1 <= scalar <= 100]

The image quality, on a scale from 1 (worst) to 95 (best). Applicable only if `*format*` is jpg or jpeg, ignored otherwise. If `*None*`, defaults to `:rc:`savefig.jpeg_quality`` (95 by default). Values above 95 should be avoided; 100 completely disables the JPEG quantization stage.

`facecolor` : color spec or None, optional

The facecolor of the figure; if `*None*`, defaults to `:rc:`savefig.facecolor``.

`edgecolor` : color spec or None, optional

The edgecolor of the figure; if `*None*`, defaults to `:rc:`savefig.edgecolor``.

`orientation` : {'landscape', 'portrait'}

Currently only supported by the postscript backend.

`papertype` : str

One of 'letter', 'legal', 'executive', 'ledger', 'a0' through 'a10', 'b0' through 'b10'. Only supported for postscript output.

`format` : str

One of the file extensions supported by the active backend. Most backends support png, pdf, ps, eps and svg.

`transparent` : bool

If `*True*`, the axes patches will all be transparent; the figure patch will also be transparent unless `facecolor` and/or `edgecolor` are specified via kwargs. This is useful, for example, for displaying a plot on top of a colored background on a web page. The transparency of these patches will be restored to their original values upon exit of this function.

`frameon` : bool

If `*True*`, the figure patch will be colored, if `*False*`, the figure background will be transparent. If not provided, the rcParam 'savefig.frameon' will be used.

`bbox_inches` : str or `~matplotlib.transforms.Bbox``, optional
 Bbox in inches. Only the given portion of the figure is saved. If 'tight', try to figure out the tight bbox of the figure. If None, use `savefig.bbox`

`pad_inches` : scalar, optional
 Amount of padding around the figure when `bbox_inches` is 'tight'. If None, use `savefig.pad_inches`

`bbox_extra_artists` : list of `~matplotlib.artist.Artist``, optional
 A list of extra artists that will be considered when the tight bbox is calculated.

`metadata` : dict, optional
 Key/value pairs to store in the image metadata. The supported keys and defaults depend on the image format and backend:

- 'png' with Agg backend: See the parameter ```metadata``` of `~.FigureCanvasAgg.print_png``.
- 'pdf' with pdf backend: See the parameter ```metadata``` of `~.backend_pdf.PdfPages``.
- 'eps' and 'ps' with PS backend: Only 'Creator' is supported.

`sca(ax)`
 Set the current Axes instance to `*ax*`.

The current Figure is updated to the parent of `*ax*`.

`scatter(x, y, s=None, c=None, marker=None, cmap=None, norm=None, vmin=None, vmax=None, alpha=None, linewidths=None, verts=None, edgecolors=None, *, data=None, **kwargs)`

A scatter plot of `*y*` vs `*x*` with varying marker size and/or color.

Parameters

`x, y` : array_like, shape (n,)
 The data positions.

`s` : scalar or array_like, shape (n,), optional
 The marker size in points**2.
 Default is ```rcParams['lines.markersize'] ** 2```.

`c` : color, sequence, or sequence of color, optional
 The marker color. Possible values:

- A single color format string.
- A sequence of color specifications of length n.
- A sequence of n numbers to be mapped to colors using `*cmap*` and `*norm*`.
- A 2-D array in which the rows are RGB or RGBA.

Note that `*c*` should not be a single numeric RGB or RGBA sequence because that is indistinguishable from an array of values to be colormapped. If you want to specify the same RGB or RGBA value for all points, use a 2-D array with a single row. Otherwise, value-matching will have precedence in case of a size matching with `*x*`

and `*y*`.

Defaults to ```None```. In that case the marker color is determined by the value of ```color```, ```facecolor``` or ```facecolors```. In case those are not specified or ```None```, the marker color is determined by the next color of the ```Axes``` current "shape and fill" color cycle. This cycle defaults to `:rc:`axes.prop_cycle``.

`marker` : `~matplotlib.markers.MarkerStyle``, optional

The marker style. `*marker*` can be either an instance of the class or the text shorthand for a particular marker.

Defaults to ```None```, in which case it takes the value of `:rc:`scatter.marker` = 'o'`.

See `~matplotlib.markers`` for more information about marker styles.

`cmap` : `~matplotlib.colors.Colormap``, optional, default: None

A `~matplotlib.colors.Colormap`` instance or registered colormap name. `*cmap*` is only used if `*c*` is an array of floats. If ```None```, defaults to `rc`image.cmap``.

`norm` : `~matplotlib.colors.Normalize``, optional, default: None

A `~matplotlib.colors.Normalize`` instance is used to scale luminance data to 0, 1. `*norm*` is only used if `*c*` is an array of floats. If `*None*`, use the default `~matplotlib.colors.Normalize``.

`vmin, vmax` : scalar, optional, default: None

`*vmin*` and `*vmax*` are used in conjunction with `*norm*` to normalize luminance data. If None, the respective min and max of the color array is used. `*vmin*` and `*vmax*` are ignored if you pass a `*norm*` instance.

`alpha` : scalar, optional, default: None

The alpha blending value, between 0 (transparent) and 1 (opaque).

`linewidths` : scalar or array_like, optional, default: None

The linewidth of the marker edges. Note: The default `*edgecolors*` is 'face'. You may want to change this as well. If `*None*`, defaults to `rcParams`lines.linewidth``.

`edgecolors` : color or sequence of color, optional, default: 'face'

The edge color of the marker. Possible values:

- 'face': The edge color will always be the same as the face color.
- 'none': No patch boundary will be drawn.
- A matplotlib color.

For non-filled markers, the `*edgecolors*` kwarg is ignored and forced to 'face' internally.

Returns

`paths` : `~matplotlib.collections.PathCollection``

Other Parameters

`**kwargs` : `~matplotlib.collections.Collection`` properties

See Also

`plot` : To plot scatter plots when markers are identical in size and color.

Notes

- * The ``plot`` function will be faster for scatterplots where markers don't vary in size or color.
- * Any or all of `*x*`, `*y*`, `*s*`, and `*c*` may be masked arrays, in which case all masks will be combined and only unmasked points will be plotted.
- * Fundamentally, `scatter` works with 1-D arrays; `*x*`, `*y*`, `*s*`, and `*c*` may be input as 2-D arrays, but within `scatter` they will be flattened. The exception is `*c*`, which will be flattened only if its size matches the size of `*x*` and `*y*`.

.. note::

In addition to the above described arguments, this function can take a `**data**` keyword argument. If such a `**data**` argument is given, the following arguments are replaced by `**data[<arg>]**`:

* All arguments with the following names: `'c'`, `'color'`, `'edgecolor'`, `'facecolor'`, `'facecolors'`, `'linewidths'`, `'s'`, `'x'`, `'y'`.

Objects passed as `**data**` must support item access (``data[<arg>]``) and membership test (``<arg> in data``).

`sci(im)`

Set the current image.

This image will be the target of colormap functions like ``~.pyplot.viridis``, and other functions such as ``~.pyplot.clim``. The current image is an attribute of the current axes.

`semilogx(*args, **kwargs)`

Make a plot with log scaling on the x axis.

Call signatures::

```
semilogx([x], y, [fmt], data=None, **kwargs)
semilogx([x], y, [fmt], [x2], y2, [fmt2], ..., **kwargs)
```

This is just a thin wrapper around ``plot`` which additionally changes the x-axis to log scaling. All of the concepts and parameters of `plot` can be used here as well.

The additional parameters `*base*`, `*subsx*` and `*nonposx*` control the x-axis properties. They are just forwarded to ``Axes.set_xscale``.

Parameters

basex : scalar, optional, default 10
Base of the x logarithm.

subsx : array_like, optional
The location of the minor xticks. If *None*, reasonable locations are automatically chosen depending on the number of decades in the plot. See ``.Axes.set_xscale`` for details.

nonposx : {'mask', 'clip'}, optional, default 'mask'
Non-positive values in x can be masked as invalid, or clipped to a very small positive number.

Returns

lines
A list of ``.Line2D`` objects representing the plotted data.

Other Parameters

****kwargs**
All parameters supported by ``.plot``.

semilogy(*args, **kwargs)
Make a plot with log scaling on the y axis.

Call signatures::

```
semilogy([x], y, [fmt], data=None, **kwargs)
semilogy([x], y, [fmt], [x2], y2, [fmt2], ..., **kwargs)
```

This is just a thin wrapper around ``.plot`` which additionally changes the y-axis to log scaling. All of the concepts and parameters of plot can be used here as well.

The additional parameters `*basey*`, `*subsy*` and `*nonposy*` control the y-axis properties. They are just forwarded to ``.Axes.set_yscale``.

Parameters

basey : scalar, optional, default 10
Base of the y logarithm.

subsy : array_like, optional
The location of the minor yticks. If *None*, reasonable locations are automatically chosen depending on the number of decades in the plot. See ``.Axes.set_yscale`` for details.

nonposy : {'mask', 'clip'}, optional, default 'mask'
Non-positive values in y can be masked as invalid, or clipped to a very small positive number.

Returns

lines
A list of ``.Line2D`` objects representing the plotted data.

Other Parameters

****kwargs**All parameters supported by ``.plot``.**set_cmap(cmap)**Set the default colormap. Applies to the current image if any. See `help(colormaps)` for more information.**cmap** must be a `:class:`~matplotlib.colors.Colormap`` instance, or the name of a registered colormap.See `:func:`~matplotlib.cm.register_cmap`` and `:func:`~matplotlib.cm.get_cmap``.**setp(obj, *args, **kwargs)**

Set a property on an artist object.

matplotlib supports the use of `:func:`~setp`` ("set property") and `:func:`~getp`` to set and get object properties, as well as to do introspection on the object. For example, to set the linestyle of a line to be dashed, you can do::

```
>>> line, = plot([1,2,3])
>>> setp(line, linestyle='--')
```

If you want to know the valid types of arguments, you can provide the name of the property you want to set without a value::

```
>>> setp(line, 'linestyle')
linestyle: [ '-' | '--' | '-.' | ':' | 'steps' | 'None' ]
```

If you want to see all the properties that can be set, and their possible values, you can do::

```
>>> setp(line)
... long output listing omitted
```

You may specify another output file to ``setp`` if ``sys.stdout`` is not acceptable for some reason using the ``file`` keyword-only argument::

```
>>> with fopen('output.log') as f:
>>>     setp(line, file=f)
```

`:func:`~setp`` operates on a single instance or a iterable of instances. If you are in query mode introspecting the possible values, only the first instance in the sequence is used. When actually setting values, all the instances will be set. e.g., suppose you have a list of two lines, the following will make both lines thicker and red::

```
>>> x = arange(0,1.0,0.01)
>>> y1 = sin(2*pi*x)
>>> y2 = sin(4*pi*x)
>>> lines = plot(x, y1, x, y2)
>>> setp(lines, linewidth=2, color='r')
```

:func:`setp` works with the MATLAB style string/value pairs or with python kwargs. For example, the following are equivalent::

```
>>> setp(lines, 'linewidth', 2, 'color', 'r') # MATLAB style
>>> setp(lines, linewidth=2, color='r')      # python style
```

show(*args, **kw)

Display a figure.

When running in ipython with its pylab mode, display all figures and return to the ipython prompt.

In non-interactive mode, display all figures and block until the figures have been closed; in interactive mode it has no effect unless figures were created prior to a change from non-interactive to interactive mode (not recommended). In that case it displays the figures but does not block.

A single experimental keyword argument, **block**, may be set to True or False to override the blocking behavior described above.

specgram(x, NFFT=None, Fs=None, Fc=None, detrend=None, window=None, noverlap=None, cmap=None, xextent=None, pad_to=None, sides=None, scale_by_freq=None, mode=None, scale=None, vmin=None, vmax=None, *, data=None, **kwargs)
Plot a spectrogram.

Call signature::

```
specgram(x, NFFT=256, Fs=2, Fc=0, detrend=mlab.detrend_none,
        window=mlab.window_hanning, noverlap=128,
        cmap=None, xextent=None, pad_to=None, sides='default',
        scale_by_freq=None, mode='default', scale='default',
        **kwargs)
```

Compute and plot a spectrogram of data in **x**. Data are split into **NFFT** length segments and the spectrum of each section is computed. The windowing function **window** is applied to each segment, and the amount of overlap of each segment is specified with **noverlap**. The spectrogram is plotted as a colormap (using *imshow*).

Parameters

x : 1-D array or sequence
Array or sequence containing the data.

Fs : scalar

The sampling frequency (samples per time unit). It is used to calculate the Fourier frequencies, *freqs*, in cycles per time unit. The default value is 2.

window : callable or ndarray

A function or a vector of length **NFFT**. To create window vectors see :func:`window_hanning`, :func:`window_none`, :func:`numpy.blackman`, :func:`numpy.hamming`, :func:`numpy.bartlett`, :func:`scipy.signal`, :func:`scipy.signal.get_window`, etc. The default is

:func:`window_hanning`. If a function is passed as the argument, it must take a data segment as an argument and return the windowed version of the segment.

sides : {'default', 'onesided', 'twosided'}

Specifies which sides of the spectrum to return. Default gives the default behavior, which returns one-sided for real data and both for complex data. 'onesided' forces the return of a one-sided spectrum, while 'twosided' forces two-sided.

pad_to : int

The number of points to which the data segment is padded when performing the FFT. This can be different from *NFFT*, which specifies the number of data points used. While not increasing the actual resolution of the spectrum (the minimum distance between resolvable peaks), this can give more points in the plot, allowing for more detail. This corresponds to the *n* parameter in the call to `fft()`. The default is None, which sets *pad_to* equal to *NFFT*

NFFT : int

The number of data points used in each block for the FFT. A power 2 is most efficient. The default value is 256. This should *NOT* be used to get zero padding, or the scaling of the

e

result will be incorrect. Use *pad_to* for this instead.

detrend : {'default', 'constant', 'mean', 'linear', 'none'} or callable

The function applied to each segment before fft-ing, designed to remove the mean or linear trend. Unlike in MATLAB, where the *detrend* parameter is a vector, in matplotlib it is a function. The `~matplotlib.mlab` module defines `~matplotlib.mlab.detrend_none`, `~matplotlib.mlab.detrend_mean`, and `~matplotlib.mlab.detrend_linear`, but you can use a custom function as well. You can also use a string to choose one of the functions. 'default', 'constant', and 'mean' call `~matplotlib.mlab.detrend_mean`. 'linear' calls `~matplotlib.mlab.detrend_linear`. 'none' calls `~matplotlib.mlab.detrend_none`.

scale_by_freq : bool, optional

Specifies whether the resulting density values should be scaled by the scaling frequency, which gives density in units of Hz^{-1} . This allows for integration over the returned frequency values. The default is True for MATLAB compatibility.

mode : {'default', 'psd', 'magnitude', 'angle', 'phase'}

What sort of spectrum to use. Default is 'psd', which takes the power spectral density. 'complex' returns the complex-valued frequency spectrum. 'magnitude' returns the magnitude spectrum. 'angle' returns the phase spectrum without unwrapping. 'phase' returns the phase spectrum with unwrapping.

noverlap : int

The number of points of overlap between blocks. The default value is 128.

scale : {'default', 'linear', 'dB'}
 The scaling of the values in the **spec**. 'linear' is no scaling. 'dB' returns the values in dB scale. When **mode** is 'psd', this is dB power ($10 * \log_{10}$). Otherwise this is dB amplitude ($20 * \log_{10}$). 'default' is 'dB' if **mode** is 'psd' or 'magnitude' and 'linear' otherwise. This must be 'linear' if **mode** is 'angle' or 'phase'.

Fc : int
 The center frequency of **x** (defaults to 0), which offsets the x extents of the plot to reflect the frequency range used when a signal is acquired and then filtered and downsampled to baseband.

cmap :
 A :class:`matplotlib.colors.Colormap` instance; if **None**, use default determined by rc

xextent : **None** or (xmin, xmax)
 The image extent along the x-axis. The default sets **xmin** to the left border of the first bin (**spectrum** column) and **xmax** to the right border of the last bin. Note that for **noverlap>0** the width of the bins is smaller than those of the segments.

****kwargs :**
 Additional kwargs are passed on to `imshow` which makes the spectrogram image.

Returns

 spectrum : 2-D array
 Columns are the periodograms of successive segments.

freqs : 1-D array
 The frequencies corresponding to the rows in **spectrum**.

t : 1-D array
 The times corresponding to midpoints of segments (i.e., the columns in **spectrum**).

im : instance of class :class:`~matplotlib.image.AxesImage`
 The image created by `imshow` containing the spectrogram

See Also

 :func:`psd`
 :func:`psd` differs in the default overlap; in returning the mean of the segment periodograms; in not returning times; and in generating a line plot instead of colormap.

:func:`magnitude_spectrum`
 A single spectrum, similar to having a single segment when **mode** is 'magnitude'. Plots a line instead of a colormap.

:func:`angle_spectrum`
 A single spectrum, similar to having a single segment when **mode**

is 'angle'. Plots a line instead of a colormap.

```
:func:`phase_spectrum`
```

A single spectrum, similar to having a single segment when **mode** is 'phase'. Plots a line instead of a colormap.

Notes

The parameters **detrend** and **scale_by_freq** do only apply when **mode** is set to 'psd'.

.. note::

In addition to the above described arguments, this function can take a ***data*** keyword argument. If such a ***data*** argument is given, the following arguments are replaced by ***data[<arg>]***:

* All arguments with the following names: 'x'.

Objects passed as ***data*** must support item access (``data[<arg>]``) and membership test (``<arg> in data``).

```
spring()
```

Set the colormap to "spring".

This changes the default colormap as well as the colormap of the current image if there is one. See ``help(colormaps)`` for more information.

```
spy(Z, precision=0, marker=None, markersize=None, aspect='equal', origin='upper', **kwargs)
```

Plot the sparsity pattern of a 2D array.

This visualizes the non-zero values of the array.

Two plotting styles are available: image and marker. Both are available for full arrays, but only the marker style works for ``scipy.sparse.spmatrix`` instances.

****Image style****

If **marker** and **markersize** are **None**, ``~.Axes.imshow`` is used. Any extra remaining kwargs are passed to this method.

****Marker style****

If **Z** is a ``scipy.sparse.spmatrix`` or **marker** or **markersize** are **None**, a ``matplotlib.lines.Line2D`` object will be returned with the value of marker determining the marker type, and any remaining kwargs passed to ``~.Axes.plot``.

Parameters

Z : array-like (M, N)

The array to be plotted.

precision : float or 'present', optional, default: 0
 If *precision* is 0, any non-zero value will be plotted. Otherwise, values of $|Z| > \text{precision}$ will be plotted.

For :class:`scipy.sparse.spmatrix` instances, you can also pass 'present'. In this case any value present in the array will be plotted, even if it is identically zero.

origin : {'upper', 'lower'}, optional
 Place the [0,0] index of the array in the upper left or lower left corner of the axes. The convention 'upper' is typically used for matrices and images.
 If not given, :rc:`image.origin` is used, defaulting to 'upper'.

aspect : {'equal', 'auto', None} or float, optional
 Controls the aspect ratio of the axes. The aspect is of particular relevance for images since it may distort the image, i.e. pixel will not be square.

This parameter is a shortcut for explicitly calling ``.Axes.set_aspect``. See there for further details.

- 'equal': Ensures an aspect ratio of 1. Pixels will be square.
- 'auto': The axes is kept fixed and the aspect is adjusted so that the data fit in the axes. In general, this will result in non-square pixels.
- *None*: Use :rc:`image.aspect` (default: 'equal').

Default: 'equal'

Returns

 ret : `~matplotlib.image.AxesImage`` or `~.Line2D``
 The return type depends on the plotting style (see above).

Other Parameters

****kwargs**

The supported additional parameters depend on the plotting style.

For the image style, you can pass the following additional parameters of `~.Axes.imshow``:

- *cmap*
- *alpha*
- *url*
- any `~.Artist`` properties (passed on to the `~.AxesImage``)

For the marker style, you can pass any `~.Line2D`` property except for *linestyle*:

agg_filter: a filter function, which takes a (m, n, 3) float array and a dpi value, and returns a (m, n, 3) array
 alpha: float
 animated: bool

```

    antialiased: bool
    clip_box: `.Bbox`
    clip_on: bool
    clip_path: [(`~matplotlib.path.Path`, `.Transform`) | `.Patch` | None]
e]
    color: color
    contains: callable
    dash_capstyle: {'butt', 'round', 'projecting'}
    dash_joinstyle: {'miter', 'round', 'bevel'}
    dashes: sequence of floats (on/off ink in points) or (None, None)
    drawstyle: {'default', 'steps', 'steps-pre', 'steps-mid', 'steps-pos'
t'}
    figure: `.Figure`
    fillstyle: {'full', 'left', 'right', 'bottom', 'top', 'none'}
    gid: str
    in_layout: bool
    label: object
    linestyle: {'-', '--', '-.', ':', '', (offset, on-off-seq), ...}
    linewidth: float
    marker: unknown
    markeredgecolor: color
    markeredgewidth: float
    markerfacecolor: color
    markerfacecoloralt: color
    markersize: float
    markevery: unknown
    path_effects: `.AbstractPathEffect`
    picker: float or callable[[Artist, Event], Tuple[bool, dict]]
    pickradius: float
    rasterized: bool or None
    sketch_params: (scale: float, length: float, randomness: float)
    snap: bool or None
    solid_capstyle: {'butt', 'round', 'projecting'}
    solid_joinstyle: {'miter', 'round', 'bevel'}
    transform: matplotlib.transforms.Transform
    url: str
    visible: bool
    xdata: 1D array
    ydata: 1D array
    zorder: float

```

```
stackplot(x, *args, data=None, **kwargs)
```

Draw a stacked area plot.

Parameters

x : 1d array of dimension N

y : 2d array (dimension MxN), or sequence of 1d arrays (each dimension 1xN)

The data is assumed to be unstacked. Each of the following calls is legal::

```

stackplot(x, y)           # where y is MxN
stackplot(x, y1, y2, y3, y4) # where y1, y2, y3, y4, are all 1

```

xNm

baseline : {'zero', 'sym', 'wiggle', 'weighted_wiggle'}

Method used to calculate the baseline:

- ``'zero'``: Constant zero baseline, i.e. a simple stacked plot.
- ``'sym'``: Symmetric around zero and is sometimes called 'ThemeRiver'.
- ``'wiggle'``: Minimizes the sum of the squared slopes.
- ``'weighted_wiggle'``: Does the same but weights to account for size of each layer. It is also called 'Streamgraph'-layout. More details can be found at <http://leebyron.com/streamgraph/>. (<http://leebyron.com/streamgraph/>.)

<http://leebyron.com/streamgraph/>.)

labels : Length N sequence of strings

Labels to assign to each data series.

colors : Length N sequence of colors

A list or tuple of colors. These will be cycled through and used to colour the stacked areas.

****kwargs :**

All other keyword arguments are passed to ``Axes.fill_between()``.

Returns

list : list of ``PolyCollection``

A list of ``PolyCollection`` instances, one for each element in the stacked area plot.

`stem(*args, linefmt=None, markerfmt=None, basefmt=None, bottom=0, label=None, data=None)`

Create a stem plot.

A stem plot plots vertical lines at each `*x*` location from the baseline to `*y*`, and places a marker there.

Call signature::

`stem([x,] y, linefmt=None, markerfmt=None, basefmt=None)`

The x-positions are optional. The formats may be provided either as positional or as keyword-arguments.

Parameters

`x` : array-like, optional

The x-positions of the stems. Default: `(0, 1, ..., len(y) - 1)`.

`y` : array-like

The y-values of the stem heads.

`linefmt` : str, optional

A string defining the properties of the vertical lines. Usually, this will be a color or a color and a linestyle:

=====

Character	Line Style
=====	=====
``'-``	solid line
``'--``	dashed line
``'-.'``	dash-dot line
``':``	dotted line
=====	=====

Default: 'C0-', i.e. solid line with the first color of the color cycle.

Note: While it is technically possible to specify valid formats other than color or color and linestyle (e.g. 'rx' or '-.'), this is beyond the intention of the method and will most likely not result in a reasonable reasonable plot.

markerfmt : str, optional

A string defining the properties of the markers at the stem heads.
Default: 'C0o', i.e. filled circles with the first color of the color cycle.

basefmt : str, optional

A format string defining the properties of the baseline.

Default: 'C3-' ('C2-' in classic mode).

bottom : float, optional, default: 0

The y-position of the baseline.

label : str, optional, default: None

The label to use for the stems in legends.

Returns

container : :class:`~matplotlib.container.StemContainer`

The container may be treated like a tuple
(*markerline*, *stemlines*, *baseline*)

Notes

.. seealso::

The MATLAB function

`stem <<http://www.mathworks.com/help/techdoc/ref/stem.html>>`_ which inspired this method.

.. note::

In addition to the above described arguments, this function can tak

e a

****data**** keyword argument. If such a ****data**** argument is given, th

e

following arguments are replaced by ****data[<arg>]****:

* All positional and all keyword arguments.

Objects passed as `**data**` must support item access (``data[<arg>``) and membership test (``<arg> in data``).

`step(x, y, *args, where='pre', data=None, **kwargs)`
Make a step plot.

Call signatures::

```
step(x, y, [fmt], *, data=None, where='pre', **kwargs)
step(x, y, [fmt], x2, y2, [fmt2], ..., *, where='pre', **kwargs)
```

This is just a thin wrapper around ``plot`` which changes some formatting options. Most of the concepts and parameters of `plot` can be used here as well.

Parameters

`x` : array_like

1-D sequence of x positions. It is assumed, but not checked, that it is uniformly increasing.

`y` : array_like

1-D sequence of y levels.

`fmt` : str, optional

A format string, e.g. 'g' for a green line. See ``plot`` for a more detailed description.

Note: While full format strings are accepted, it is recommended to only specify the color. Line styles are currently ignored (use the keyword argument `*linestyle*` instead). Markers are accepted and plotted on the given positions, however, this is a rarely needed feature for step plots.

`data` : indexable object, optional

An object with labelled data. If given, provide the label names to plot in `*x*` and `*y*`.

`where` : {'pre', 'post', 'mid'}, optional, default 'pre'

Define where the steps should be placed:

- 'pre': The y value is continued constantly to the left from every `*x*` position, i.e. the interval ``(x[i-1], x[i]]`` has the value ``y[i]``.
- 'post': The y value is continued constantly to the right from every `*x*` position, i.e. the interval ``[x[i], x[i+1))`` has the value ``y[i]``.
- 'mid': Steps occur half-way between the `*x*` positions.

Returns

lines

A list of ``Line2D`` objects representing the plotted data.

Other Parameters

```

**kwargs
    Additional parameters are the same as those for .plot.

Notes
-----
.. [notes section required to get data note injection right]

.. note::
    In addition to the above described arguments, this function can take a
    **data** keyword argument. If such a **data** argument is given, the
    following arguments are replaced by **data[<arg>]**:

    * All arguments with the following names: 'x', 'y'.

    Objects passed as **data** must support item access (`data[<arg>]`
    ) and membership test (`<arg> in data`).

streamplot(x, y, u, v, density=1, linewidth=None, color=None, cmap=None, norm=None,
arrowsize=1, arrowstyle='->', minlength=0.1, transform=None, zorder=1,
start_points=None, maxlength=4.0, integration_direction='both', *, data=None)

    Draw streamlines of a vector flow.

    *x*, *y* : 1d arrays
        an evenly spaced grid.
    *u*, *v* : 2d arrays
        x and y-velocities. Number of rows should match length of y, and
        the number of columns should match x.
    *density* : float or 2-tuple
        Controls the closeness of streamlines. When density = 1, the domain
        is divided into a 30x30 grid---density linearly scales this grid.
        Each cell in the grid can have, at most, one traversing streamline.
        For different densities in each direction, use [density_x, density_y].
    *linewidth* : numeric or 2d array
        vary linewidth when given a 2d array with the same shape as velocities.
    *color* : matplotlib color code, or 2d array
        Streamline color. When given an array with the same shape as
        velocities, color values are converted to colors using cmap.
    *cmap* : :class:`~matplotlib.colors.Colormap`
        Colormap used to plot streamlines and arrows. Only necessary when using
        an array input for color.
    *norm* : :class:`~matplotlib.colors.Normalize`
        Normalize object used to scale luminance data to 0, 1. If None, stream
        (min, max) to (0, 1). Only necessary when color is an array.
    *arrowsize* : float
        Factor scale arrow size.
    *arrowstyle* : str
        Arrow style specification.
        See :class:`~matplotlib.patches.FancyArrowPatch`.

```

```

*minlength* : float
    Minimum length of streamline in axes coordinates.
*start_points*: Nx2 array
    Coordinates of starting points for the streamlines.
    In data coordinates, the same as the ``x`` and ``y`` arrays.
*zorder* : int
    any number
*maxlength* : float
    Maximum length of streamline in axes coordinates.
*integration_direction* : ['forward', 'backward', 'both']
    Integrate the streamline in forward, backward or both directions.

```

Returns:

```

*stream_container* : StreamplotSet
    Container object with attributes

```

```

    - lines: `matplotlib.collections.LineCollection` of streaml
ines
    - arrows: collection of `matplotlib.patches.FancyArrowPatch`
    ,
        objects representing arrows half-way along stream
        lines.

    This container will probably change in the future to allow chan
ges
    to the colormap, alpha, etc. for both lines and arrows, but the
se
    changes should be backward compatible.

```

```

subplot(*args, **kwargs)
    Add a subplot to the current figure.

```

Wrapper of `Figure.add_subplot`` with a difference in behavior explained in the notes section.

Call signatures::

```

subplot(nrows, ncols, index, **kwargs)
subplot(pos, **kwargs)
subplot(ax)

```

Parameters

*args

Either a 3-digit integer or three separate integers describing the position of the subplot. If the three integers are **nrows**, **ncols**, and **index** in order, the subplot will take the **index** position on a grid with **nrows** rows and **ncols** columns. **index** starts at 1 in the upper left corner and increases to the right.

pos is a three digit integer, where the first digit is the number of rows, the second the number of columns, and the third the index of the subplot. i.e. `fig.add_subplot(235)` is the same as `fig.add_subplot(2, 3, 5)`. Note that all integers must be less than

10 for this form to work.

projection : {None, 'aitoff', 'hammer', 'lambert', 'mollweide', 'polar', 'rectilinear', str}, optional
The projection type of the subplot (~.axes.Axes). *str* is the name

of a costum projection, see ~matplotlib.projections`. The default None results in a 'rectilinear' projection.

polar : boolean, optional
If True, equivalent to projection='polar'.

sharex, sharey : ~.axes.Axes`, optional
Share the x or y ~matplotlib.axis` with sharex and/or sharey. The axis will have the same limits, ticks, and scale as the axis of the shared axes.

label : str
A label for the returned axes.

Other Parameters

**kwargs

This method also takes the keyword arguments for the returned axes base class. The keyword arguments for the rectilinear base class ~.axes.Axes` can be found in the following table but there might also be other keyword arguments if another projection is used.

adjustable: {'box', 'datalim'}
agg_filter: a filter function, which takes a (m, n, 3) float array and a dpi value, and returns a (m, n, 3) array
alpha: float
anchor: 2-tuple of floats or {'C', 'SW', 'S', 'SE', ...}
animated: bool
aspect: {'auto', 'equal'} or num
autoscale_on: bool
autoscalex_on: bool
autoscaley_on: bool
axes_locator: Callable[[Axes, Renderer], Bbox]
axisbelow: bool or 'line'
clip_box: ~.Bbox`
clip_on: bool
clip_path: [(~matplotlib.path.Path`, ~.Transform`) | ~.Patch` | None]

contains: callable
facecolor: color
fc: color
figure: ~.Figure`
frame_on: bool
gid: str
in_layout: bool
label: object
navigate: bool
navigate_mode: unknown
path_effects: ~.AbstractPathEffect`
picker: None or bool or float or callable
position: [left, bottom, width, height] or ~matplotlib.transforms.Bbox

ox`

```

rasterization_zorder: float or None
rasterized: bool or None
sketch_params: (scale: float, length: float, randomness: float)
snap: bool or None
title: str
transform: `.Transform`
url: str
visible: bool
xbound: unknown
xlabel: str
xlim: (left: float, right: float)
xmargin: float greater than -0.5
xscale: {"linear", "log", "symlog", "logit", ...}
xticklabels: List[str]
xticks: list
ybound: unknown
ylabel: str
ylim: (bottom: float, top: float)
ymargin: float greater than -0.5
yscale: {"linear", "log", "symlog", "logit", ...}
yticklabels: List[str]
yticks: list
zorder: float

```

Returns

axes : an `.axes.SubplotBase` subclass of `~.axes.Axes` (or a subclass of `~.axes.Axes`)

The axes of the subplot. The returned axes base class depends on the projection used. It is `~.axes.Axes` if rectilinear projection are used and `.projections.polar.PolarAxes` if polar projection are used. The returned axes is then a subplot subclass of the base class.

Notes

Creating a subplot will delete any pre-existing subplot that overlaps with it beyond sharing a boundary::

```

import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
# plot a line, implicitly creating a subplot(111)
plt.plot([1,2,3])
# now create a subplot which represents the top plot of a grid
# with 2 rows and 1 column. Since this subplot will overlap the
# first, the plot (and its axes) previously created, will be remove
d
plt.subplot(211)

```

If you do not want this behavior, use the `.Figure.add_subplot` method or the `.pyplot.axes` function instead.

If the figure already has a subplot with key (*args*, *kwargs*) then it will simply make that subplot current and return it. This behavior is deprecated. Meanwhile, if you do not want this behavior (i.e., you want to force the creation of a

new subplot), you must use a unique set of args and kwargs. The axes `*label*` attribute has been exposed for this purpose: if you want two subplots that are otherwise identical to be added to the figure, make sure you give them unique labels.

In rare circumstances, ``.add_subplot`` may be called with a single argument, a subplot axes instance already created in the present figure but not in the figure's list of axes.

See Also

`.Figure.add_subplot`
`.pyplot.subplots`
`.pyplot.axes`
`.Figure.subplots`

Examples

::

```
plt.subplot(221)

# equivalent but more general
ax1=plt.subplot(2, 2, 1)

# add a subplot with no frame
ax2=plt.subplot(222, frameon=False)

# add a polar subplot
plt.subplot(223, projection='polar')

# add a red subplot that shares the x-axis with ax1
plt.subplot(224, sharex=ax1, facecolor='red')

#delete ax2 from the figure
plt.delaxes(ax2)

#add ax2 to the figure again
plt.subplot(ax2)
```

`subplot2grid(shape, loc, rowspan=1, colspan=1, fig=None, **kwargs)`
 Create an axis at specific location inside a regular grid.

Parameters

`shape` : sequence of 2 ints
 Shape of grid in which to place axis.
 First entry is number of rows, second entry is number of columns.

`loc` : sequence of 2 ints
 Location to place axis within grid.
 First entry is row number, second entry is column number.

`rowspan` : int
 Number of rows for the axis to span to the right.

`colspan` : int

Number of columns for the axis to span downwards.

`fig` : `Figure`, optional

Figure to place axis in. Defaults to current figure.

`**kwargs`

Additional keyword arguments are handed to `add_subplot`.

Notes

The following call ::

```
subplot2grid(shape, loc, rowspan=1, colspan=1)
```

is identical to ::

```
gridspec=GridSpec(shape[0], shape[1])
subplotspec=gridspec.new_subplotspec(loc, rowspan, colspan)
subplot(subplotspec)
```

```
subplot_tool(targetfig=None)
```

Launch a subplot tool window for a figure.

A `:class:`matplotlib.widgets.SubplotTool`` instance is returned.

```
subplots(nrows=1, ncols=1, sharex=False, sharey=False, squeeze=True, subplot_kw=None, gridspec_kw=None, **fig_kw)
```

Create a figure and a set of subplots.

This utility wrapper makes it convenient to create common layouts of subplots, including the enclosing figure object, in a single call.

Parameters

`nrows, ncols` : int, optional, default: 1

Number of rows/columns of the subplot grid.

`sharex, sharey` : bool or {'none', 'all', 'row', 'col'}, default: False

Controls sharing of properties among x (`sharex`) or y (`sharey`) axes:

- True or 'all': x- or y-axis will be shared among all subplots.
- False or 'none': each subplot x- or y-axis will be independent.
- 'row': each subplot row will share an x- or y-axis.
- 'col': each subplot column will share an x- or y-axis.

When subplots have a shared x-axis along a column, only the x tick labels of the bottom subplot are created. Similarly, when subplots have a shared y-axis along a row, only the y tick labels of the first

st

column subplot are created. To later turn other subplots' ticklabel

s

on, use `~matplotlib.axes.Axes.tick_params``.

`squeeze` : bool, optional, default: True

- If True, extra dimensions are squeezed out from the returned array of `~matplotlib.axes.Axes``:
- if only one subplot is constructed (`nrows=ncols=1`), the resulting single Axes object is returned as a scalar.
- for `Nx1` or `1xM` subplots, the returned object is a 1D numpy object array of Axes objects.
- for `NxM`, subplots with `N>1` and `M>1` are returned as a 2D array.

y.

s

- If False, no squeezing at all is done: the returned Axes object is always a 2D array containing Axes instances, even if it ends up being `1x1`.

`num` : integer or string, optional, default: None
A `~.pyplot.figure`` keyword that sets the figure number or label.

`subplot_kw` : dict, optional
Dict with keywords passed to the `~matplotlib.figure.Figure.add_subplot`` call used to create each subplot.

`gridspec_kw` : dict, optional
Dict with keywords passed to the `~matplotlib.gridspec.GridSpec`` constructor used to create the grid the subplots are placed on.

`**fig_kw` :
All additional keyword arguments are passed to the `~.pyplot.figure`` call.

Returns

`fig` : `~.figure.Figure``

`ax` : `~.axes.Axes`` object or array of Axes objects.
`*ax*` can be either a single `~matplotlib.axes.Axes`` object or an array of Axes objects if more than one subplot was created. The dimensions of the resulting array can be controlled with the `squeeze`

e

keyword, see above.

Examples

::

#First create some toy data:

`x = np.linspace(0, 2*np.pi, 400)`

`y = np.sin(x**2)`

#Creates just a figure and only one subplot

`fig, ax = plt.subplots()`

`ax.plot(x, y)`

`ax.set_title('Simple plot')`

#Creates two subplots and unpacks the output array immediately

```

f, (ax1, ax2) = plt.subplots(1, 2, sharey=True)
ax1.plot(x, y)
ax1.set_title('Sharing Y axis')
ax2.scatter(x, y)

#Creates four polar axes, and accesses them through the returned ar
ray
fig, axes = plt.subplots(2, 2, subplot_kw=dict(polar=True))
axes[0, 0].plot(x, y)
axes[1, 1].scatter(x, y)

#Share a X axis with each column of subplots
plt.subplots(2, 2, sharex='col')

#Share a Y axis with each row of subplots
plt.subplots(2, 2, sharey='row')

#Share both X and Y axes with all subplots
plt.subplots(2, 2, sharex='all', sharey='all')

#Note that this is the same as
plt.subplots(2, 2, sharex=True, sharey=True)

#Creates figure number 10 with a single subplot
#and clears it if it already exists.
fig, ax=plt.subplots(num=10, clear=True)

```

See Also

```

.pyplot.figure
.pyplot.subplot
.pyplot.axes
.Figure.subplots
.Figure.add_subplot

```

`subplots_adjust(left=None, bottom=None, right=None, top=None, wspace=None, hspace=None)`

Tune the subplot layout.

The parameter meanings (and suggested defaults) are::

```

left  = 0.125 # the left side of the subplots of the figure
right = 0.9   # the right side of the subplots of the figure
bottom = 0.1  # the bottom of the subplots of the figure
top    = 0.9   # the top of the subplots of the figure
wspace = 0.2  # the amount of width reserved for space between subplots,
               # expressed as a fraction of the average axis width
hspace = 0.2  # the amount of height reserved for space between subplots,
               # expressed as a fraction of the average axis height

```

The actual defaults are controlled by the rc file

```

summer()
Set the colormap to "summer".

```

This changes the default colormap as well as the colormap of the current image if there is one. See ``help(colormaps)`` for more information.

`suptitle(t, **kwargs)`

Add a centered title to the figure.

Parameters

`t : str`

The title text.

`x : float, default 0.5`

The x location of the text in figure coordinates.

`y : float, default 0.98`

The y location of the text in figure coordinates.

`horizontalalignment, ha : {'center', 'left', 'right'}, default: 'center'`

The horizontal alignment of the text relative to (*x*, *y*).

`verticalalignment, va : {'top', 'center', 'bottom', 'baseline'}, default`

`t: 'top'`

The vertical alignment of the text relative to (*x*, *y*).

`fontsize, size : default: :rc:`figure.titlesize``

The font size of the text. See ``.Text.set_size`` for possible values.

`fontweight, weight : default: :rc:`figure.titleweight``

The font weight of the text. See ``.Text.set_weight`` for possible values.

Returns

`text`

The ``.Text`` instance of the title.

Other Parameters

`fontproperties : None or dict, optional`

A dict of font properties. If `*fontproperties*` is given the default values for font size and weight are taken from the ``.FontProperties`` defaults. `:rc:`figure.titlesize`` and `:rc:`figure.titleweight`` are ignored in this case.

`**kwargs`

Additional kwargs are `:class:`matplotlib.text.Text`` properties.

Examples

```
>>> fig.suptitle('This is the figure title', fontsize=12)
```

```
switch_backend(newbackend)
```

Close all open figures and set the Matplotlib backend.

The argument is case-insensitive. Switching to an interactive backend is possible only if no event loop for another interactive backend has started.

Switching to and from non-interactive backends is always possible.

Parameters

newbackend : str

The name of the backend to use.

```
table(**kwargs)
```

Add a table to the current axes.

Call signature::

```
table(cellText=None, cellColours=None,
      cellLoc='right', colWidths=None,
      rowLabels=None, rowColours=None, rowLoc='left',
      colLabels=None, colColours=None, colLoc='center',
      loc='bottom', bbox=None)
```

Returns a :class:`matplotlib.table.Table` instance. Either `cellText` or `cellColours` must be provided. For finer grained control over tables, use the :class:`~matplotlib.table.Table` class and add it to the axes with :meth:`~matplotlib.axes.Axes.add_table`.

Thanks to John Gill for providing the class and table.

kwargs control the :class:`~matplotlib.table.Table` properties:

agg_filter: a filter function, which takes a (m, n, 3) float array and a dpi value, and returns a (m, n, 3) array

alpha: float

animated: bool

clip_box: `.Bbox`

clip_on: bool

clip_path: [(`~matplotlib.path.Path`, `.Transform`) | `.Patch` | None]

contains: callable

figure: `.Figure`

fontsize: float

gid: str

in_layout: bool

label: object

path_effects: `.AbstractPathEffect`

picker: None or bool or float or callable

rasterized: bool or None

sketch_params: (scale: float, length: float, randomness: float)

snap: bool or None

transform: `.Transform`

url: str

visible: bool

zorder: float

`text(x, y, s, fontdict=None, withdash=False, **kwargs)`

Add text to the axes.

Add the text **s** to the axes at location **x**, **y** in data coordinates.

Parameters

x, y : scalars

The position to place the text. By default, this is in data coordinates. The coordinate system can be changed using the **transform** parameter.

s : str

The text.

fontdict : dictionary, optional, default: None

A dictionary to override the default text properties. If *fontdict* is None, the defaults are determined by your rc parameters.

withdash : boolean, optional, default: False

Creates a `~matplotlib.text.TextWithDash` instance instead of a `~matplotlib.text.Text` instance.

Returns

`text` : `~matplotlib.text.Text`

The created `~matplotlib.text.Text` instance.

Other Parameters

***kwargs* : `~matplotlib.text.Text` properties.

Other miscellaneous text parameters.

Examples

Individual keyword arguments can be used to override any given parameter::

```
>>> text(x, y, s, fontsize=12)
```

The default transform specifies that text is in data coords, alternatively, you can specify text in axis coords (0,0 is lower-left and 1,1 is upper-right). The example below places text in the center of the axes::

```
>>> text(0.5, 0.5, 'matplotlib', horizontalalignment='center',
...      verticalalignment='center', transform=ax.transAxes)
```

You can put a rectangular box around the text instance (e.g., to set a background color) by using the keyword `'bbox'`. `'bbox'` is a dictionary of `~matplotlib.patches.Rectangle` properties. For example::

```
>>> text(x, y, s, bbox=dict(facecolor='red', alpha=0.5))
```

```
thetagrids(*args, **kwargs)
```

Get or set the theta gridlines on the current polar plot.

Call signatures::

```
lines, labels = thetagrids()
lines, labels = thetagrids(angles, labels=None, fmt=None, **kwargs)
```

When called with no arguments, ``.thetagrids`` simply returns the tuple `(*lines*, *labels*)`. When called with arguments, the labels will appear at the specified angles.

Parameters

`angles` : tuple with floats, degrees
The angles of the theta gridlines.

`labels` : tuple with strings or None
The labels to use at each radial gridline. The ``.projections.polar.ThetaFormatter`` will be used if None.

`fmt` : str or None
Format string used in ``.matplotlib.ticker.FormatStrFormatter``.
For example `'%f'`. Note that the angle in radians will be used.

Returns

`lines, labels` : list of ``.lines.Line2D``, list of ``.text.Text``
`*lines*` are the theta gridlines and `*labels*` are the tick labels.

Other Parameters

`**kwargs`
`*kwargs*` are optional ``.Text`` properties for the labels.

Examples

::

```
# set the locations of the angular gridlines
lines, labels = thetagrids( range(45,360,90) )

# set the locations and labels of the angular gridlines
lines, labels = thetagrids( range(45,360,90), ('NE', 'NW', 'SW','SE')
)
```

See Also

```
.pyplot.rgrids
.projections.polar.PolarAxes.set_thetagrids
.Axis.get_gridlines
.Axis.get_ticklabels
```

```
tick_params(axis='both', **kwargs)
```

Change the appearance of ticks, tick labels, and gridlines.

Parameters

```

-----
axis : {'x', 'y', 'both'}, optional
    Which axis to apply the parameters to.

Other Parameters
-----

axis : {'x', 'y', 'both'}
    Axis on which to operate; default is 'both'.

reset : bool
    If *True*, set all parameters to defaults
    before processing other keyword arguments. Default is
    *False*.

which : {'major', 'minor', 'both'}
    Default is 'major'; apply arguments to *which* ticks.

direction : {'in', 'out', 'inout'}
    Puts ticks inside the axes, outside the axes, or both.

length : float
    Tick length in points.

width : float
    Tick width in points.

color : color
    Tick color; accepts any mpl color spec.

pad : float
    Distance in points between tick and label.

labelsize : float or str
    Tick label font size in points or as a string (e.g., 'large').

labelcolor : color
    Tick label color; mpl color spec.

colors : color
    Changes the tick color and the label color to the same value:
    mpl color spec.

zorder : float
    Tick and label zorder.

bottom, top, left, right : bool
    Whether to draw the respective ticks.

labelbottom, labeltop, labelleft, labelright : bool
    Whether to draw the respective tick labels.

labelrotation : float
    Tick label rotation

grid_color : color
    Changes the gridline color to the given mpl color spec.

```

```

grid_alpha : float
    Transparency of gridlines: 0 (transparent) to 1 (opaque).

grid_linewidth : float
    Width of gridlines in points.

grid_linestyle : string
    Any valid :class:`~matplotlib.lines.Line2D` line style spec.

```

Examples

Usage ::

```

ax.tick_params(direction='out', length=6, width=2, colors='r',
               grid_color='r', grid_alpha=0.5)

```

This will make all major ticks be red, pointing out of the box, and with dimensions 6 points by 2 points. Tick labels will also be red. Gridlines will be red and translucent.

```

ticklabel_format(*, axis='both', style='', scilimits=None, useOffset=None,
useLocale=None, useMathText=None)
    Change the `~matplotlib.ticker.ScalarFormatter` used by
    default for linear axes.

```

Optional keyword arguments:

Keyword	Description
axis	['x' 'y' 'both']
style	['sci' (or 'scientific') 'plain'] plain turns off scientific notation
scilimits	(m, n), pair of integers; if *style* is 'sci', scientific notation will be used for numbers outside the range 10^m to 10^n . Use (0,0) to include all numbers. Use (m,m) where $m < 0$ to fix the order of magnitude to 10^m .
useOffset	[bool offset]; if True, the offset will be calculated as needed; if False, no offset will be used; if a numeric offset is specified, it will be used.
useLocale	If True, format the number according to the current locale. This affects things such as the character used for the decimal separator. If False, use C-style (English) formatting. The default setting is controlled by the <code>axes.formatter.use_locale</code> rparam.
useMathText	If True, render the offset and scientific notation in mathtext

Only the major ticks are affected.
 If the method is called when the
 :class:`~matplotlib.ticker.ScalarFormatter` is not the
 :class:`~matplotlib.ticker.Formatter` being used, an
 :exc:`~AttributeError` will be raised.

`tight_layout(pad=1.08, h_pad=None, w_pad=None, rect=None)`
 Automatically adjust subplot parameters to give specified padding.

Parameters

`pad` : float
 Padding between the figure edge and the edges of subplots,
 as a fraction of the font size.
`h_pad, w_pad` : float, optional
 Padding (height/width) between edges of adjacent subplots,
 as a fraction of the font size. Defaults to `*pad*`.
`rect` : tuple (left, bottom, right, top), optional
 A rectangle (left, bottom, right, top) in the normalized
 figure coordinate that the whole subplots area (including
 labels) will fit into. Default is (0, 0, 1, 1).

`title(label, fontdict=None, loc='center', pad=None, **kwargs)`
 Set a title for the axes.

Set one of the three available axes titles. The available titles
 are positioned above the axes in the center, flush with the left
 edge, and flush with the right edge.

Parameters

`label` : str
 Text to use for the title
`fontdict` : dict
 A dictionary controlling the appearance of the title text,
 the default `fontdict` is::

```
{'fontsize': rcParams['axes.titlesize'],
 'fontweight' : rcParams['axes.titleweight'],
 'verticalalignment': 'baseline',
 'horizontalalignment': loc}
```

`loc` : {'center', 'left', 'right'}, str, optional
 Which title to set, defaults to 'center'
`pad` : float
 The offset of the title from the top of the axes, in points.
 Default is `None` to use `rcParams['axes.titlepad']`.

Returns

`text` : :class:`~matplotlib.text.Text`
 The matplotlib text instance representing the title

Other Parameters

```
-----
**kwargs : `~matplotlib.text.Text` properties
    Other keyword arguments are text properties, see
    :class:`~matplotlib.text.Text` for a list of valid text
    properties.
```

```
tricontour(*args, **kwargs)
    Draw contours on an unstructured triangular grid.
    :func:`~matplotlib.pyplot.tricontour` and
    :func:`~matplotlib.pyplot.tricontourf` draw contour lines and
    filled contours, respectively. Except as noted, function
    signatures and return values are the same for both versions.
```

The triangulation can be specified in one of two ways; either::

```
    tricontour(triangulation, ...)
```

where triangulation is a :class:`matplotlib.tri.Triangulation` object, or

```
::
```

```
    tricontour(x, y, ...)
    tricontour(x, y, triangles, ...)
    tricontour(x, y, triangles=triangles, ...)
    tricontour(x, y, mask=mask, ...)
    tricontour(x, y, triangles, mask=mask, ...)
```

in which case a Triangulation object will be created. See :class:`matplotlib.tri.Triangulation` for a explanation of these possibilities.

The remaining arguments may be::

```
    tricontour(..., Z)
```

where *Z* is the array of values to contour, one per point in the triangulation. The level values are chosen automatically.

```
::
```

```
    tricontour(..., Z, N)
```

contour up to *N+1* automatically chosen contour levels (*N* intervals).

```
::
```

```
    tricontour(..., Z, V)
```

draw contour lines at the values specified in sequence *V*, which must be in increasing order.

```
::
```

```
    tricontourf(..., Z, V)
```

fill the $(\text{len}(*V*)-1)$ regions between the values in $*V*$, which must be in increasing order.

```
::
```

```
tricontour(Z, **kwargs)
```

Use keyword args to control colors, linewidth, origin, cmap ... see below for more details.

``C = tricontour(...)`` returns a
:class:`~matplotlib.contour.TriContourSet` object.

Optional keyword arguments:

colors: [**None** | string | (mpl_colors)]
If **None**, the colormap specified by *cmap* will be used.

If a string, like 'r' or 'red', all levels will be plotted in this color.

If a tuple of matplotlib color args (string, float, rgb, etc), different levels will be plotted in different colors in the order specified.

alpha: float
The alpha blending value

cmap: [**None** | Colormap]
A cm :class:`~matplotlib.colors.Colormap` instance or **None**. If **cmap** is **None** and **colors** is **None**, a default Colormap is used.

norm: [**None** | Normalize]
A :class:`~matplotlib.colors.Normalize` instance for scaling data values to colors. If **norm** is **None** and **colors** is **None**, the default linear scaling is used.

levels [level0, level1, ..., leveln]
A list of floating point numbers indicating the level curves to draw, in increasing order; e.g., to draw just the zero contour pass ```levels=[0]```

origin: [**None** | 'upper' | 'lower' | 'image']
If **None**, the first value of **Z** will correspond to the lower left corner, location (0,0). If 'image', the rc value for ```image.origin``` will be used.

This keyword is not active if **X** and **Y** are specified in the call to `contour`.

extent: [**None** | (x0,x1,y0,y1)]

If **origin** is not **None**, then **extent** is interpreted as in :func:`matplotlib.pyplot.imshow`: it gives the outer pixel boundaries. In this case, the position of `Z[0,0]`

is the center of the pixel, not a corner. If `*origin*` is `*None*`, then `(*x0*, *y0*)` is the position of `Z[0,0]`, and `(*x1*, *y1*)` is the position of `Z[-1,-1]`.

This keyword is not active if `*X*` and `*Y*` are specified in the call to `contour`.

`*locator*`: [`*None*` | `ticker.Locator` subclass]
 If `*locator*` is `None`, the default
`:class:`~matplotlib.ticker.MaxNLocator`` is used. The
 locator is used to determine the contour levels if they
 are not given explicitly via the `*V*` argument.

`*extend*`: [`'neither'` | `'both'` | `'min'` | `'max'`]
 Unless this is `'neither'`, contour levels are automatically
 added to one or both ends of the range so that all data
 are included. These added ranges are then mapped to the
 special colormap values which default to the ends of the
 colormap range, but can be set via
`:meth:`matplotlib.colors.Colormap.set_under`` and
`:meth:`matplotlib.colors.Colormap.set_over`` methods.

`*xunits*, *yunits*`: [`*None*` | registered units]
 Override axis units by specifying an instance of a
`:class:`matplotlib.units.ConversionInterface``.

tricontour-only keyword arguments:

`*linewidths*`: [`*None*` | number | tuple of numbers]
 If `*linewidths*` is `*None*`, defaults to `rc:`lines.linewidth``.

If a number, all levels will be plotted with this linewidth.

If a tuple, different levels will be plotted with different
 linewidths in the order specified

`*linestyles*`: [`*None*` | `'solid'` | `'dashed'` | `'dashdot'` | `'dotted'`]

If `*linestyles*` is `*None*`, the `'solid'` is used.

`*linestyles*` can also be an iterable of the above strings
 specifying a set of linestyles to be used. If this
 iterable is shorter than the number of contour levels
 it will be repeated as necessary.

If `contour` is using a monochrome colormap and the contour
 level is less than 0, then the linestyle specified
 in `:rc:`contour.negative_linestyle`` will be used.

tricontourf-only keyword arguments:

`*antialiased*`: bool
 enable antialiasing

Note: `tricontourf` fills intervals that are closed at the top; that
 is, for boundaries `*z1*` and `*z2*`, the filled region is::


```
z1 < z <= z2
```

There is one exception: if the lowest boundary coincides with the minimum value of the **z** array, then that minimum value will be included in the lowest interval.

```
tricontourf(*args, **kwargs)
```

Draw contours on an unstructured triangular grid.

:func:`~matplotlib.pyplot.tricontour` and

:func:`~matplotlib.pyplot.tricontourf` draw contour lines and filled contours, respectively. Except as noted, function signatures and return values are the same for both versions.

The triangulation can be specified in one of two ways; either::

```
tricontour(triangulation, ...)
```

where triangulation is a :class:`matplotlib.tri.Triangulation` object, or

```
::
```

```
tricontour(x, y, ...)
tricontour(x, y, triangles, ...)
tricontour(x, y, triangles=triangles, ...)
tricontour(x, y, mask=mask, ...)
tricontour(x, y, triangles, mask=mask, ...)
```

in which case a Triangulation object will be created. See :class:`~matplotlib.tri.Triangulation` for a explanation of these possibilities.

The remaining arguments may be::

```
tricontour(..., Z)
```

where **Z** is the array of values to contour, one per point in the triangulation. The level values are chosen automatically.

```
::
```

```
tricontour(..., Z, N)
```

contour up to **N+1** automatically chosen contour levels (**N** intervals).

```
::
```

```
tricontour(..., Z, V)
```

draw contour lines at the values specified in sequence **V**, which must be in increasing order.

```
::
```

```
tricontourf(..., Z, V)
```

fill the $(\text{len}(*V*)-1)$ regions between the values in $*V*$, which must be in increasing order.

```
::
```

```
tricontour(Z, **kwargs)
```

Use keyword args to control colors, linewidth, origin, cmap ... see below for more details.

``C = tricontour(...)`` returns a
:class:`~matplotlib.contour.TriContourSet` object.

Optional keyword arguments:

***colors*:** [**None** | string | (mpl_colors)]
If **None**, the colormap specified by cmap will be used.

If a string, like 'r' or 'red', all levels will be plotted in this color.

If a tuple of matplotlib color args (string, float, rgb, etc), different levels will be plotted in different colors in the order specified.

***alpha*:** float
The alpha blending value

***cmap*:** [**None** | Colormap]
A cm :class:`~matplotlib.colors.Colormap` instance or **None**. If **cmap** is **None** and **colors** is **None**, a default Colormap is used.

***norm*:** [**None** | Normalize]
A :class:`~matplotlib.colors.Normalize` instance for scaling data values to colors. If **norm** is **None** and **colors** is **None**, the default linear scaling is used.

***levels*:** [level0, level1, ..., leveln]
A list of floating point numbers indicating the level curves to draw, in increasing order; e.g., to draw just the zero contour pass ```levels=[0]```

***origin*:** [**None** | 'upper' | 'lower' | 'image']
If **None**, the first value of **Z** will correspond to the lower left corner, location (0,0). If 'image', the rc value for ```image.origin``` will be used.

This keyword is not active if **X** and **Y** are specified in the call to contour.

***extent*:** [**None** | (x0,x1,y0,y1)]

If **origin** is not **None**, then **extent** is interpreted as in :func:`matplotlib.pyplot.imshow`: it gives the outer

pixel boundaries. In this case, the position of `Z[0,0]` is the center of the pixel, not a corner. If `*origin*` is `*None*`, then `(*x0*, *y0*)` is the position of `Z[0,0]`, and `(*x1*, *y1*)` is the position of `Z[-1,-1]`.

This keyword is not active if `*X*` and `*Y*` are specified in the call to `contour`.

`*locator*`: [`*None*` | `ticker.Locator` subclass]

If `*locator*` is `None`, the default

:class:`~matplotlib.ticker.MaxNLocator` is used. The locator is used to determine the contour levels if they are not given explicitly via the `*V*` argument.

`*extend*`: [`'neither'` | `'both'` | `'min'` | `'max'`]

Unless this is `'neither'`, contour levels are automatically added to one or both ends of the range so that all data are included. These added ranges are then mapped to the special colormap values which default to the ends of the colormap range, but can be set via

:meth:`matplotlib.colors.Colormap.set_under` and

:meth:`matplotlib.colors.Colormap.set_over` methods.

`*xunits*, *yunits*`: [`*None*` | registered units]

Override axis units by specifying an instance of a :class:`matplotlib.units.ConversionInterface`.

tricontour-only keyword arguments:

`*linewidths*`: [`*None*` | number | tuple of numbers]

If `*linewidths*` is `*None*`, defaults to `rc:`lines.linewidth``.

If a number, all levels will be plotted with this linewidth.

If a tuple, different levels will be plotted with different linewidths in the order specified

`*linestyles*`: [`*None*` | `'solid'` | `'dashed'` | `'dashdot'` | `'dotted'`]

If `*linestyles*` is `*None*`, the `'solid'` is used.

`*linestyles*` can also be an iterable of the above strings specifying a set of linestyles to be used. If this iterable is shorter than the number of contour levels it will be repeated as necessary.

If `contour` is using a monochrome colormap and the contour level is less than 0, then the linestyle specified in `:rc:`contour.negative_linestyle`` will be used.

tricontourf-only keyword arguments:

`*antialiased*`: bool

enable antialiasing

Note: `tricontourf` fills intervals that are closed at the top; that

is, for boundaries **z1** and **z2**, the filled region is::

$$z1 < z \leq z2$$

There is one exception: if the lowest boundary coincides with the minimum value of the **z** array, then that minimum value will be included in the lowest interval.

`tripcolor(*args, **kwargs)`

Create a pseudocolor plot of an unstructured triangular grid.

The triangulation can be specified in one of two ways; either::

```
tripcolor(triangulation, ...)
```

where `triangulation` is a `:class:`matplotlib.tri.Triangulation`` object, or

::

```
tripcolor(x, y, ...)
tripcolor(x, y, triangles, ...)
tripcolor(x, y, triangles=triangles, ...)
tripcolor(x, y, mask=mask, ...)
tripcolor(x, y, triangles, mask=mask, ...)
```

in which case a `Triangulation` object will be created. See `:class:`~matplotlib.tri.Triangulation`` for a explanation of these possibilities.

The next argument must be **C**, the array of color values, either one per point in the triangulation if color values are defined at points, or one per triangle in the triangulation if color values are defined at triangles. If there are the same number of points and triangles in the triangulation it is assumed that color values are defined at points; to force the use of color values at triangles use the kwarg `facecolors=C`` instead of just `C``.

shading may be 'flat' (the default) or 'gouraud'. If **shading** is 'flat' and *C* values are defined at points, the color values used for each triangle are from the mean *C* of the triangle's three points. If **shading** is 'gouraud' then color values must be defined at points.

The remaining kwargs are the same as for `:meth:`~matplotlib.axes.Axes.pcolor``.

`triplot(*args, **kwargs)`

Draw a unstructured triangular grid as lines and/or markers.

The triangulation to plot can be specified in one of two ways; either::

```
triplot(triangulation, ...)
```

where `triangulation` is a `:class:`matplotlib.tri.Triangulation`` object, or

```
::
```

```

    triplot(x, y, ...)
    triplot(x, y, triangles, ...)
    triplot(x, y, triangles=triangles, ...)
    triplot(x, y, mask=mask, ...)
    triplot(x, y, triangles, mask=mask, ...)

```

in which case a Triangulation object will be created. See :class:`~matplotlib.tri.Triangulation` for a explanation of these possibilities.

The remaining args and kwargs are the same as for :meth:`~matplotlib.axes.Axes.plot`.

Return a list of 2 :class:`~matplotlib.lines.Line2D` containing respectively:

- the lines plotted for triangles edges
- the markers plotted for triangles nodes

```
twinx(ax=None)
```

Make a second axes that shares the **x**-axis. The new axes will overlay **ax** (or the current axes if **ax** is **None**). The ticks for **ax2** will be placed on the right, and the **ax2** instance is returned.

```
.. seealso::
```

```
:doc:`/gallery/subplots_axes_and_figures/two_scales`
```

```
twiny(ax=None)
```

Make a second axes that shares the **y**-axis. The new axis will overlay **ax** (or the current axes if **ax** is **None**). The ticks for **ax2** will be placed on the top, and the **ax2** instance is returned.

```
uninstall_repl_displayhook()
```

Uninstall the matplotlib display hook.

```
.. warning
```

```
Need IPython >= 2 for this to work. For IPython < 2 will raise a
`NotImplementedError`
```

```
.. warning
```

```
If you are using vanilla python and have installed another
display hook this will reset ``sys.displayhook`` to what ever
function was there when matplotlib installed it's displayhook,
possibly discarding your changes.
```

```

violinplot(dataset, positions=None, vert=True, widths=0.5, showmeans=False,
showextrema=True, showmedians=False, points=100, bw_method=None, *, data=None)
    Make a violin plot.

```

Make a violin plot for each column of **dataset** or each vector in sequence **dataset**. Each filled area extends to represent the entire data range, with optional lines at the mean, the median, the minimum, and the maximum.

Parameters

dataset : Array or a sequence of vectors.

The input data.

positions : array-like, default = [1, 2, ..., n]

Sets the positions of the violins. The ticks and limits are automatically set to match the positions.

vert : bool, default = True.

If true, creates a vertical violin plot.

Otherwise, creates a horizontal violin plot.

widths : array-like, default = 0.5

Either a scalar or a vector that sets the maximal width of each violin. The default is 0.5, which uses about half of the available horizontal space.

showmeans : bool, default = False

If `True`, will toggle rendering of the means.

showextrema : bool, default = True

If `True`, will toggle rendering of the extrema.

showmedians : bool, default = False

If `True`, will toggle rendering of the medians.

points : scalar, default = 100

Defines the number of points to evaluate each of the gaussian kernel density estimations at.

bw_method : str, scalar or callable, optional

The method used to calculate the estimator bandwidth. This can be 'scott', 'silverman', a scalar constant or a callable. If a scalar, this will be used directly as `kde.factor`. If a callable, it should take a `GaussianKDE` instance as its only parameter and return a scalar. If None (default), 'scott' is used.

Returns

result : dict

A dictionary mapping each component of the violinplot to a list of the corresponding collection instances created. The dictionary has the following keys:

- ``bodies``: A list of the
:class:`matplotlib.collections.PolyCollection` instances
containing the filled area of each violin.
- ``cmeans``: A
:class:`matplotlib.collections.LineCollection` instance

created to identify the mean values of each of the violin's distribution.

- ``cmins``: A
:class:`matplotlib.collections.LineCollection` instance
created to identify the bottom of each violin's
distribution.
- ``cmaxes``: A
:class:`matplotlib.collections.LineCollection` instance
created to identify the top of each violin's
distribution.
- ``cbars``: A
:class:`matplotlib.collections.LineCollection` instance
created to identify the centers of each violin's
distribution.
- ``cmedians``: A
:class:`matplotlib.collections.LineCollection` instance
created to identify the median values of each of the
violin's distribution.

Notes

.. [Notes section required for data comment. See #10189.]

.. note::

In addition to the above described arguments, this function can take a
 data keyword argument. If such a **data** argument is given, the
 following arguments are replaced by **data[<arg>]**:

- * All arguments with the following names: 'dataset'.

Objects passed as **data** must support item access (`data[<arg>]`) and
 membership test (`<arg> in data`).

viridis()

Set the colormap to "viridis".

This changes the default colormap as well as the colormap of the current
 image if there is one. See `help(colormaps)` for more information.

vlines(x, ymin, ymax, colors='k', linestyle='solid', label='', *, data=None, **kwargs)

Plot vertical lines.

Plot vertical lines at each *x* from *ymin* to *ymax*.

Parameters

x : scalar or 1D array_like

x-indexes where to plot the lines.

ymin, ymax : scalar or 1D array_like
 Respective beginning and end of each line. If scalars are provided, all lines will have same length.

colors : array_like of colors, optional, default: 'k'

linestyles : {'solid', 'dashed', 'dashdot', 'dotted'}, optional

label : string, optional, default: ''

Returns

lines : ~matplotlib.collections.LineCollection`

Other Parameters

**kwargs : ~matplotlib.collections.LineCollection` properties.

See also

hlines : horizontal lines
 axvline: vertical line across the axes

.. note::

In addition to the above described arguments, this function can take a ****data**** keyword argument. If such a ****data**** argument is given, the following arguments are replaced by ****data[<arg>]****:

- * All arguments with the following names: 'colors', 'x', 'ymax', 'ymin'.

Objects passed as ****data**** must support item access (`data[<arg>]`) and membership test (`<arg> in data`).

`waitforbuttonpress(*args, **kwargs)`

Blocking call to interact with the figure.

This will return True if a key was pressed, False if a mouse button was pressed and None if **timeout** was reached without either being pressed.

If **timeout** is negative, does not timeout.

`winter()`

Set the colormap to "winter".

This changes the default colormap as well as the colormap of the current image if there is one. See `help(colormaps)` for more information.

`xcorr(x, y, normed=True, detrend=<function detrend_none at 0x000001FEE7E93F28>, usevlines=True, maxlags=10, *, data=None, **kwargs)`
 Plot the cross correlation between **x** and **y**.

The correlation with lag k is defined as

$$\sum_n x[n+k] \cdot y^*[n]$$
, where y^* is the complex conjugate of y .

Parameters

x : sequence of scalars of length n

y : sequence of scalars of length n

`detrend` : callable, optional, default: ``mlab.detrend_none``
 x is detrended by the `*detrend*` callable. Default is no normalization.

`normed` : bool, optional, default: `True`
 If `True`, input vectors are normalised to unit length.

`usevlines` : bool, optional, default: `True`
 If `True`, ``Axes.vlines`` is used to plot the vertical lines from the origin to the `acorr`. Otherwise, ``Axes.plot`` is used.

`maxlags` : int, optional
 Number of lags to show. If `None`, will return all `2 * len(x) - 1` lags. Default is 10.

Returns

`lags` : array (length `2*maxlags+1`)
 lag vector.

`c` : array (length `2*maxlags+1`)
 auto correlation vector.

`line` : ``LineCollection`` or ``Line2D``
``Artist`` added to the axes of the correlation

``LineCollection`` if `*usevlines*` is `True`

``Line2D`` if `*usevlines*` is `False`

`b` : ``Line2D`` or `None`

Horizontal line at 0 if `*usevlines*` is `True`

`None` if `*usevlines*` is `False`

Other Parameters

`linestyle` : ``Line2D`` property, optional
 Only used if `usevlines` is `False`.

`marker` : string, optional
 Default is `'o'`.

Notes

The cross correlation is performed with `:func:`numpy.correlate`` with `mode = 2`.

.. note::

In addition to the above described arguments, this function can tak

e a

`**data**` keyword argument. If such a `**data**` argument is given, the following arguments are replaced by `**data[<arg>]**`:

- * All arguments with the following names: 'x', 'y'.

Objects passed as `**data**` must support item access (``data[<arg>]``) and membership test (``<arg> in data``).

```
xkcd(scale=1, length=100, randomness=2)
```

Turn on ``xkcd`` <<https://xkcd.com/>> ``_`` sketch-style drawing mode. This will only have effect on things drawn after this function is called.

For best results, the "Humor Sans" font should be installed: it is not included with matplotlib.

Parameters

`scale` : float, optional

The amplitude of the wiggle perpendicular to the source line.

`length` : float, optional

The length of the wiggle along the line.

`randomness` : float, optional

The scale factor by which the length is shrunk or expanded.

Notes

This function works by a number of rcParams, so it will probably override others you have set before.

If you want the effects of this function to be temporary, it can be used as a context manager, for example::

```
with plt.xkcd():
    # This figure will be in XKCD-style
    fig1 = plt.figure()
    # ...
```

```
# This figure will be in regular style
fig2 = plt.figure()
```

```
xlabel(xlabel, fontdict=None, labelpad=None, **kwargs)
```

Set the label for the x-axis.

Parameters

`xlabel` : str

The label text.

`labelpad` : scalar, optional, default: None

Spacing in points between the label and the x-axis.

Other Parameters

`**kwargs` : ``Text`` properties

``Text`` properties control the appearance of the label.

See also

`text` : for information on how override and the optional args work

`xlim(*args, **kwargs)`

Get or set the x limits of the current axes.

Call signatures::

```
left, right = xlim() # return the current xlim
xlim((left, right)) # set the xlim to left, right
xlim(left, right)   # set the xlim to left, right
```

If you do not specify args, you can pass `*left*` or `*right*` as kwargs, i.e.::

```
xlim(right=3) # adjust the right leaving left unchanged
xlim(left=1)  # adjust the left leaving right unchanged
```

Setting limits turns autoscaling off for the x-axis.

Returns

`left, right`

A tuple of the new x-axis limits.

Notes

Calling this function with no arguments (e.g. ``xlim()``) is the pyplot equivalent of calling ``~.Axes.get_xlim`` on the current axes.

Calling this function with arguments is the pyplot equivalent of callin

g

``~.Axes.set_xlim`` on the current axes. All arguments are passed though.

`xscale(value, **kwargs)`

Set the x-axis scale.

Parameters

`value` : {"linear", "log", "symlog", "logit", ...}

The axis scale type to apply.

`**kwargs`

Different keyword arguments are accepted, depending on the scale. See the respective class keyword arguments:

```
- `matplotlib.scale.LinearScale`
- `matplotlib.scale.LogScale`
- `matplotlib.scale.SymmetricalLogScale`
- `matplotlib.scale.LogitScale`
```

Notes

By default, Matplotlib supports the above mentioned scales.

Additionally, custom scales may be registered using ``matplotlib.scale.register_scale``. These scales can then also be used here.

`xticks(ticks=None, labels=None, **kwargs)`

Get or set the current tick locations and labels of the x-axis.

Call signatures::

```
locs, labels = xticks()           # Get locations and labels

xticks(ticks, [labels], **kwargs) # Set locations and labels
```

Parameters

`ticks` : array_like

A list of positions at which ticks should be placed. You can pass a
n empty list to disable xticks.

`labels` : array_like, optional

A list of explicit labels to place at the given `*locs*`.

`**kwargs`

:class:`.Text` properties can be used to control the appearance of the labels.

Returns

`locs`

An array of label locations.

`labels`

A list of ``Text`` objects.

Notes

Calling this function with no arguments (e.g. ``xticks()``) is the pypl

ot

equivalent of calling ``~.Axes.get_xticks`` and ``~.Axes.get_xticklabels``

on

the current axes.

Calling this function with arguments is the pyplot equivalent of callin

g

``~.Axes.set_xticks`` and ``~.Axes.set_xticklabels`` on the current axes.

Examples

Get the current locations and labels:

```
>>> locs, labels = xticks()
```

Set label locations:

```
>>> xticks(np.arange(0, 1, step=0.2))
```

Set text labels:

```
>>> xticks(np.arange(5), ('Tom', 'Dick', 'Harry', 'Sally', 'Sue'))
```

Set text labels and properties:

```
>>> xticks(np.arange(12), calendar.month_name[1:13], rotation=20)
```

Disable xticks:

```
>>> xticks([])
```

```
ylabel(ylabel, fontdict=None, labelpad=None, **kwargs)
```

Set the label for the y-axis.

Parameters

ylabel : str

The label text.

labelpad : scalar, optional, default: None

Spacing in points between the label and the y-axis.

Other Parameters

****kwargs** : ``.Text`` properties

``.Text`` properties control the appearance of the label.

See also

text : for information on how override and the optional args work

```
ylim(*args, **kwargs)
```

Get or set the y-limits of the current axes.

Call signatures::

```
bottom, top = ylim() # return the current ylim
```

```
ylim((bottom, top)) # set the ylim to bottom, top
```

```
ylim(bottom, top) # set the ylim to bottom, top
```

If you do not specify args, you can alternatively pass `*bottom*` or `*top*` as kwargs, i.e.::

```
ylim(top=3) # adjust the top leaving bottom unchanged
```

```
ylim(bottom=1) # adjust the bottom leaving top unchanged
```

Setting limits turns autoscaling off for the y-axis.

Returns

bottom, top

A tuple of the new y-axis limits.

Notes

Calling this function with no arguments (e.g. `ylim()`) is the pyplot equivalent of calling `~.Axes.get_ylim` on the current axes.

Calling this function with arguments is the pyplot equivalent of callin

g

`~.Axes.set_ylim`` on the current axes. All arguments are passed though.

`yscale(value, **kwargs)`
Set the y-axis scale.

Parameters

`value` : {"linear", "log", "symlog", "logit", ...}
The axis scale type to apply.

`**kwargs`

Different keyword arguments are accepted, depending on the scale.
See the respective class keyword arguments:

- ``matplotlib.scale.LinearScale``
- ``matplotlib.scale.LogScale``
- ``matplotlib.scale.SymmetricalLogScale``
- ``matplotlib.scale.LogitScale``

Notes

By default, Matplotlib supports the above mentioned scales.
Additionally, custom scales may be registered using
``matplotlib.scale.register_scale``. These scales can then also
be used here.

`yticks(ticks=None, labels=None, **kwargs)`
Get or set the current tick locations and labels of the y-axis.

Call signatures::

```
locs, labels = yticks()           # Get locations and labels

yticks(ticks, [labels], **kwargs) # Set locations and labels
```

Parameters

`ticks` : array_like
A list of positions at which ticks should be placed. You can pass a
empty list to disable yticks.

`labels` : array_like, optional
A list of explicit labels to place at the given `*locs*`.

`**kwargs`

`:class:`.Text`` properties can be used to control the appearance of
the labels.

Returns

`locs`
An array of label locations.
`labels`
A list of ``Text`` objects.

n

Notes

ot
on
g

Calling this function with no arguments (e.g. `yticks()`) is the pyplot equivalent of calling `~.Axes.get_yticks` and `~.Axes.get_yticklabels` on the current axes.
Calling this function with arguments is the pyplot equivalent of calling `~.Axes.set_yticks` and `~.Axes.set_yticklabels` on the current axes.

Examples

Get the current locations and labels:

```
>>> locs, labels = yticks()
```

Set label locations:

```
>>> yticks(np.arange(0, 1, step=0.2))
```

Set text labels:

```
>>> yticks(np.arange(5), ('Tom', 'Dick', 'Harry', 'Sally', 'Sue'))
```

Set text labels and properties:

```
>>> yticks(np.arange(12), calendar.month_name[1:13], rotation=45)
```

Disable yticks:

```
>>> yticks([])
```

DATA

```
rcParams = RcParams({'_internal.classic_mode': False,
...nor.widt...
rcParamsDefault = RcParams({'_internal.classic_mode': False,
...n...
rcParamsOrig = RcParams({'_internal.classic_mode': False,
...nor....
```

FILE

```
c:\users\alekhya\anaconda3\lib\site-packages\matplotlib\pyplot.py
```

C:\Users\Alekhya\Anaconda3\lib\site-packages\matplotlib__init__.py:886: MatplotlibDeprecationWarning:
examples.directory is deprecated; in the future, examples will be found relative to the 'datapath' directory.
"found relative to the 'datapath' directory.".format(key))
C:\Users\Alekhya\Anaconda3\lib\site-packages\matplotlib__init__.py:886: MatplotlibDeprecationWarning:
examples.directory is deprecated; in the future, examples will be found relative to the 'datapath' directory.

```
"found relative to the 'datapath' directory.".format(key))  
C:\Users\Alekhy\Anaconda3\lib\site-packages\matplotlib\__init__.py:886: Matplo  
tlibDeprecationWarning:  
examples.directory is deprecated; in the future, examples will be found relativ  
e to the 'datapath' directory.  
"found relative to the 'datapath' directory.".format(key))
```


- Line plot
- Box Plot
- Bar plot
- pie chart

In [41]: 1 `help(plt.plot)`

Help on function plot in module matplotlib.pyplot:

```
plot(*args, scalex=True, scaley=True, data=None, **kwargs)
    Plot y versus x as lines and/or markers.
```

Call signatures::

```
plot([x], y, [fmt], data=None, **kwargs)
plot([x], y, [fmt], [x2], y2, [fmt2], ..., **kwargs)
```

The coordinates of the points or line nodes are given by `*x*`, `*y*`.

The optional parameter `*fmt*` is a convenient way for defining basic formatting like color, marker and linestyle. It's a shortcut string notation described in the `*Notes*` section below.

```
>>> plot(x, y)           # plot x and y using default line style and color
>>> plot(x, y, 'bo')     # plot x and y using blue circle markers
>>> plot(y)              # plot y using x as index array 0..N-1
>>> plot(y, 'r+')        # ditto, but with red plusses
```

You can use ``.Line2D`` properties as keyword arguments for more control on the appearance. Line properties and `*fmt*` can be mixed. The following two calls yield identical results:

```
>>> plot(x, y, 'go--', linewidth=2, markersize=12)
>>> plot(x, y, color='green', marker='o', linestyle='dashed',
...      linewidth=2, markersize=12)
```

When conflicting with `*fmt*`, keyword arguments take precedence.

****Plotting labelled data****

There's a convenient way for plotting objects with labelled data (i.e. data that can be accessed by index ```obj['y']```). Instead of giving the data in `*x*` and `*y*`, you can provide the object in the `*data*` parameter and just give the labels for `*x*` and `*y*::`

```
>>> plot('xlabel', 'ylabel', data=obj)
```

All indexable objects are supported. This could e.g. be a ``dict``, a ``pandas.DataFrame`` or a structured numpy array.

****Plotting multiple sets of data****

There are various ways to plot multiple sets of data.

- The most straight forward way is just to call ``plot`` multiple times. Example:

```
>>> plot(x1, y1, 'bo')
>>> plot(x2, y2, 'go')
```

- Alternatively, if your data is already a 2d array, you can pass it directly to `*x*`, `*y*`. A separate data set will be drawn for every column.

Example: an array ```a``` where the first column represents the `*x*` values and the other columns are the `*y*` columns::

```
>>> plot(a[0], a[1:])
```

- The third way is to specify multiple sets of `*[x]*`, `*y*`, `*[fmt]*` groups::

```
>>> plot(x1, y1, 'g^', x2, y2, 'g-')
```

In this case, any additional keyword argument applies to all datasets. Also this syntax cannot be combined with the `*data*` parameter.

By default, each line is assigned a different style specified by a 'style cycle'. The `*fmt*` and line property parameters are only necessary if you want explicit deviations from these defaults. Alternatively, you can also change the style cycle using the `'axes.prop_cycle'` rcParam.

Parameters

`x, y` : array-like or scalar

The horizontal / vertical coordinates of the data points.
`*x*` values are optional. If not given, they default to ```[0, ..., N-1]```.

Commonly, these parameters are arrays of length `N`. However, scalars are supported as well (equivalent to an array with constant value).

The parameters can also be 2-dimensional. Then, the columns represent separate data sets.

`fmt` : str, optional

A format string, e.g. `'ro'` for red circles. See the `*Notes*` section for a full description of the format strings.

Format strings are just an abbreviation for quickly setting basic line properties. All of these and more can also be controlled by keyword arguments.

`data` : indexable object, optional

An object with labelled data. If given, provide the label names to plot in `*x*` and `*y*`.

.. note::

Technically there's a slight ambiguity in calls where the second label is a valid `*fmt*`. ``plot('n', 'o', data=obj)`` could be ``plt(x, y)`` or ``plt(y, fmt)``. In such cases, the former interpretation is chosen, but a warning is issued. You may suppress the warning by adding an empty format string ``plot('n', 'o', '', data=obj)``.

Other Parameters

`scalex, scaley : bool, optional, default: True`

These parameters determined if the view limits are adapted to the data limits. The values are passed on to ``autoscale_view``.

`**kwargs : `.Line2D` properties, optional`

`*kwargs*` are used to specify properties like a line label (for auto legends), linewidth, antialiasing, marker face color.

Example::

```
>>> plot([1,2,3], [1,2,3], 'go-', label='line 1', linewidth=2)
>>> plot([1,2,3], [1,4,9], 'rs', label='line 2')
```

If you make multiple lines with one plot command, the kwargs apply to all those lines.

Here is a list of available ``.Line2D`` properties:

`agg_filter`: a filter function, which takes a (m, n, 3) float array and a dpi value, and returns a (m, n, 3) array

`alpha`: float

`animated`: bool

`antialiased`: bool

`clip_box`: ``.Bbox``

`clip_on`: bool

`clip_path`: [(`~matplotlib.path.Path``, ``.Transform``) | ``.Patch`` | None]

`color`: color

`contains`: callable

`dash_capstyle`: {'butt', 'round', 'projecting'}

`dash_joinstyle`: {'miter', 'round', 'bevel'}

`dashes`: sequence of floats (on/off ink in points) or (None, None)

`drawstyle`: {'default', 'steps', 'steps-pre', 'steps-mid', 'steps-post'}

`figure`: ``.Figure``

`fillstyle`: {'full', 'left', 'right', 'bottom', 'top', 'none'}

`gid`: str

`in_layout`: bool

`label`: object

`linestyle`: {'-', '--', '-.', ':', '', (offset, on-off-seq), ...}

`linewidth`: float

`marker`: unknown

`markeredgecolor`: color

`markeredgewidth`: float

`markerfacecolor`: color

`markerfacecoloralt`: color

`markersize`: float

`markevery`: unknown

`path_effects`: ``.AbstractPathEffect``

`picker`: float or callable[[Artist, Event], Tuple[bool, dict]]

`pickradius`: float

`rasterized`: bool or None

`sketch_params`: (scale: float, length: float, randomness: float)

`snap`: bool or None

`solid_capstyle`: {'butt', 'round', 'projecting'}

`solid_joinstyle`: {'miter', 'round', 'bevel'}


```

transform: matplotlib.transforms.Transform
url: str
visible: bool
xdata: 1D array
ydata: 1D array
zorder: float

```

Returns

lines

A list of `Line2D` objects representing the plotted data.

See Also

`scatter` : XY scatter plot with markers of varying size and/or color (sometimes also called bubble chart).

Notes

****Format Strings****

A format string consists of a part for color, marker and line::

```
fmt = '[color][marker][line]'
```

Each of them is optional. If not provided, the value from the style cycle is used. Exception: If `line` is given, but no `marker`, the data will be a line without markers.

****Colors****

The following color abbreviations are supported:

character	color
=====	=====
<code>'b'</code>	blue
<code>'g'</code>	green
<code>'r'</code>	red
<code>'c'</code>	cyan
<code>'m'</code>	magenta
<code>'y'</code>	yellow
<code>'k'</code>	black
<code>'w'</code>	white
=====	=====

If the color is the only part of the format string, you can additionally use any `matplotlib.colors` spec, e.g. full names (`'green'`) or hex strings (`'#008000'`).

****Markers****

character	description
=====	=====

```

'''.'''      point marker
''','''     pixel marker
''o''''     circle marker
''v''''     triangle_down marker
''^''''     triangle_up marker
''<''''     triangle_left marker
''>''''     triangle_right marker
''1''''     tri_down marker
''2''''     tri_up marker
''3''''     tri_left marker
''4''''     tri_right marker
''s''''     square marker
''p''''     pentagon marker
''*''''     star marker
''h''''     hexagon1 marker
''H''''     hexagon2 marker
''+''''     plus marker
''x''''     x marker
''D''''     diamond marker
''d''''     thin_diamond marker
''|''''     vline marker
''_''''     hline marker
=====

```

Line Styles

```

=====
character      description
=====
''_''''       solid line style
''_-'''''     dashed line style
''_.'''''     dash-dot line style
'':''''       dotted line style
=====

```

Example format strings::

```

'b'    # blue markers with default shape
'ro'   # red circles
'g-'   # green solid line
'--'   # dashed line with default color
'k^:'  # black triangle_up markers connected by a dotted line

```

.. note::

In addition to the above described arguments, this function can take a ****data**** keyword argument. If such a ****data**** argument is given, the following arguments are replaced by ****data[<arg>]****:

* All arguments with the following names: 'x', 'y'.

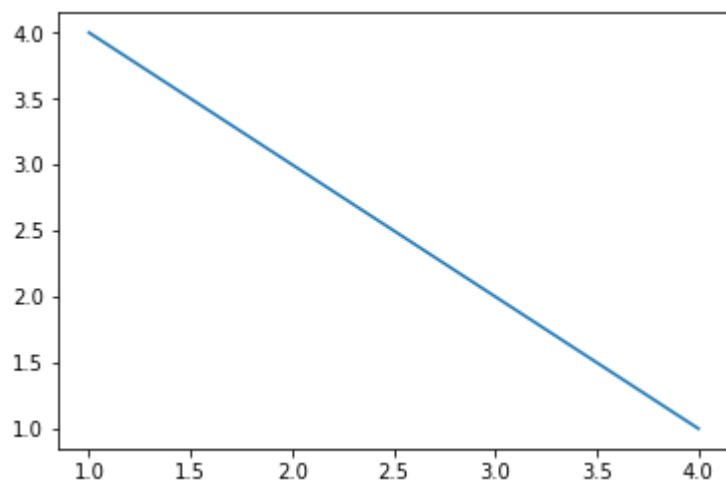
Objects passed as ****data**** must support item access (`data[<arg>]`) a

nd

membership test (`<arg> in data`).

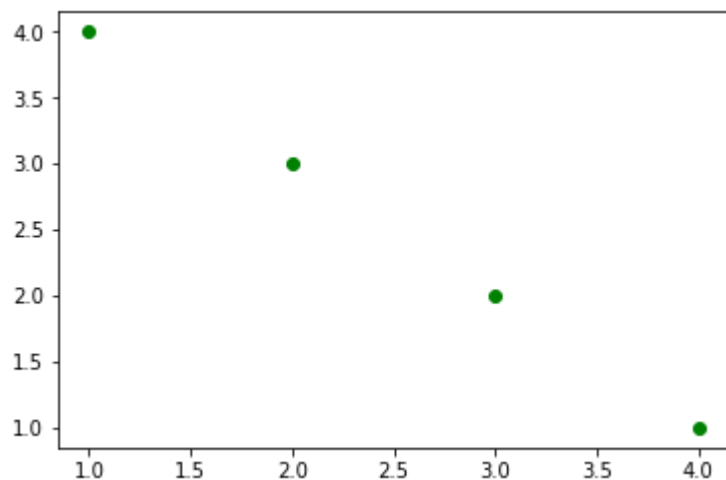
```
In [2]: 1 x = [1,2,3,4]
        2 y = [4,3,2,1]
        3 plt.plot(x,y)
```

Out[2]: [<matplotlib.lines.Line2D at 0x2242d2394e0>]



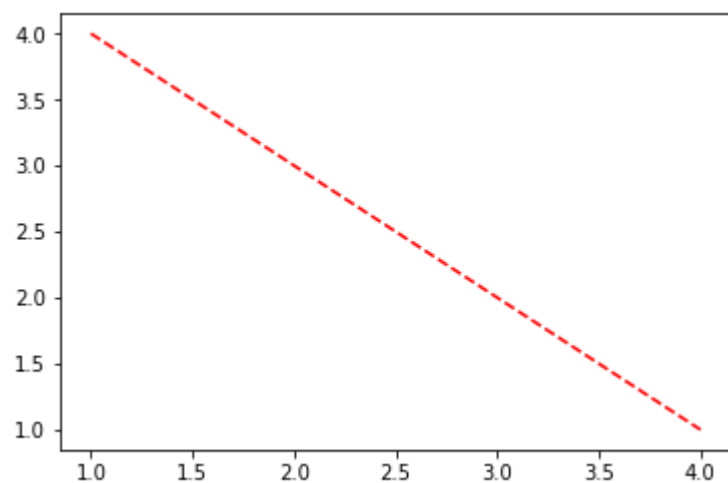
```
In [3]: 1 plt.plot(x,y,"go")
```

Out[3]: [<matplotlib.lines.Line2D at 0x2242d2de208>]



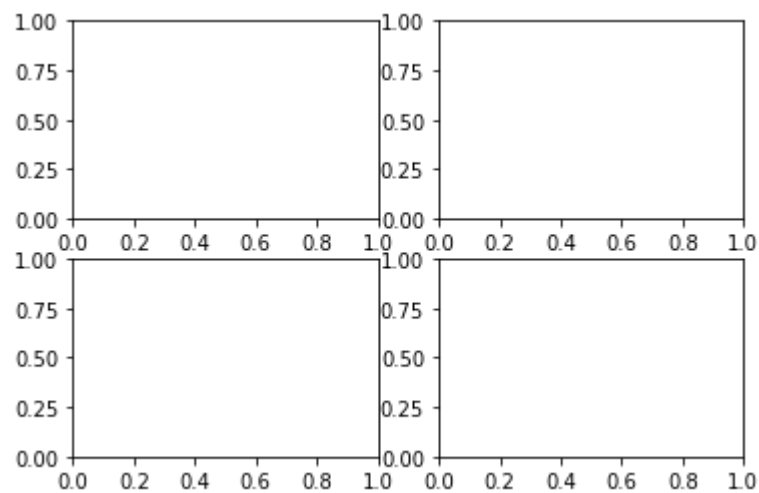
```
In [4]: 1 plt.plot(x,y,"r--")
```

```
Out[4]: [<matplotlib.lines.Line2D at 0x2242d343f28>]
```



- subplots

```
In [8]: 1 plt.subplots(2,2)  
2 plt.show()
```

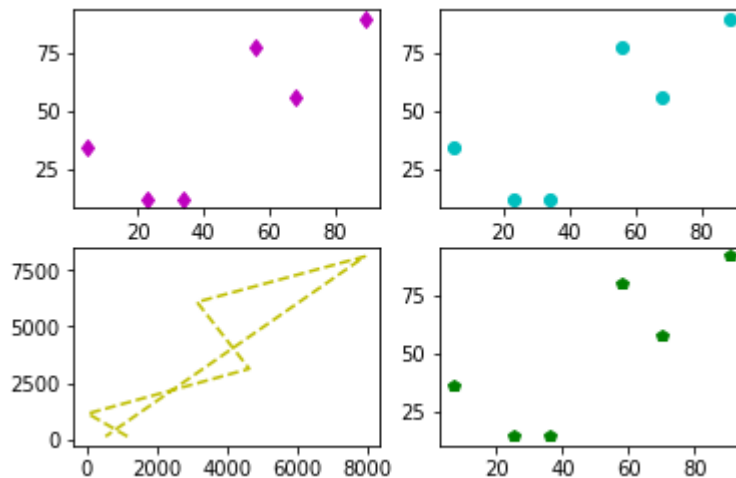


```

In [17]: 1 import numpy as np
          2 x = np.array([34,5,68,56,89,23])
          3 y = np.array([12,34,56,78,90,12])
          4 plt.subplot(2,2,1) # rows,columns,position
          5 plt.plot(x,y,"md")
          6 plt.subplot(2,2,2)
          7 plt.plot(x,y,"co")
          8 plt.subplot(2,2,3)
          9 plt.plot(x**2,y**2,"y--")
         10 plt.subplot(2,2,4)
         11 plt.plot(x+2,y+2,"gp")

```

Out[17]: [<matplotlib.lines.Line2D at 0x2242dabc3c8>]



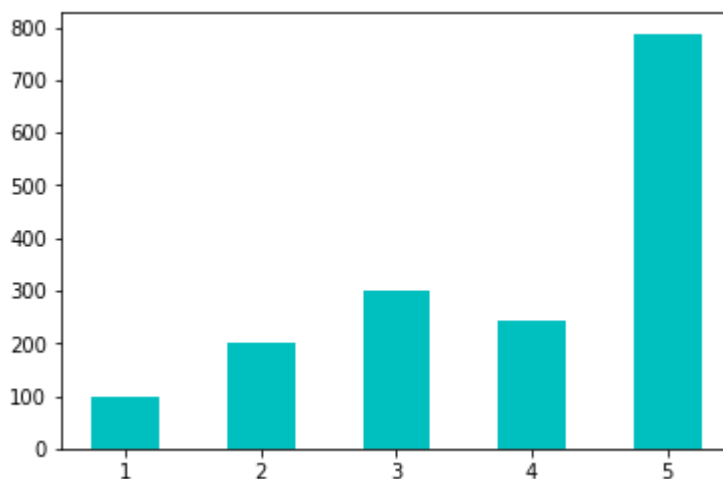
Bar charts

```

In [20]: 1 plt.bar([1,2,3,4,5],[100,200,300,244,788],color = "c",width=0.5)

```

Out[20]: <BarContainer object of 5 artists>



In [21]: 1 `help(plt.bar)`

Help on function bar in module matplotlib.pyplot:

`bar(x, height, width=0.8, bottom=None, *, align='center', data=None, **kwargs)`
 Make a bar plot.

The bars are positioned at *x* with the given *align*ment. Their dimensions are given by *width* and *height*. The vertical baseline is *bottom* (default 0).

Each of *x*, *height*, *width*, and *bottom* may either be a scalar applying to all bars, or it may be a sequence of length N providing a separate value for each bar.

Parameters

x : sequence of scalars

The x coordinates of the bars. See also *align* for the alignment of the bars to the coordinates.

height : scalar or sequence of scalars

The height(s) of the bars.

width : scalar or array-like, optional

The width(s) of the bars (default: 0.8).

bottom : scalar or array-like, optional

The y coordinate(s) of the bars bases (default: 0).

align : {'center', 'edge'}, optional, default: 'center'

Alignment of the bars to the *x* coordinates:

- 'center': Center the base on the *x* positions.
- 'edge': Align the left edges of the bars with the *x* positions.

To align the bars on the right edge pass a negative *width* and ``align='edge'``.

Returns

container : `~.BarContainer``

Container with all the bars and optionally errorbars.

Other Parameters

color : scalar or array-like, optional

The colors of the bar faces.

edgecolor : scalar or array-like, optional

The colors of the bar edges.

linewidth : scalar or array-like, optional

Width of the bar edge(s). If 0, don't draw edges.

tick_label : string or array-like, optional

The tick labels of the bars.
 Default: None (Use default numeric labels.)

xerr, yerr : scalar or array-like of shape(N,) or shape(2,N), optional
 If not *None*, add horizontal / vertical errorbars to the bar tips.
 The values are +/- sizes relative to the data:

- scalar: symmetric +/- values for all bars
- shape(N,): symmetric +/- values for each bar
- shape(2,N): Separate - and + values for each bar. First row contains the lower errors, the second row contains the upper errors.
- *None*: No errorbar. (Default)

See :doc:`/gallery/statistics/errorbar_features`
 for an example on the usage of ``xerr`` and ``yerr``.

ecolor : scalar or array-like, optional, default: 'black'
 The line color of the errorbars.

capsize : scalar, optional
 The length of the error bar caps in points.
 Default: None, which will take the value from
 :rc:`errorbar.capsize`.

error_kw : dict, optional
 Dictionary of kwargs to be passed to the `~.Axes.errorbar`
 method. Values of *ecolor* or *capsize* defined here take
 precedence over the independent kwargs.

log : bool, optional, default: False
 If *True*, set the y-axis to be log scale.

orientation : {'vertical', 'horizontal'}, optional
 This is for internal use only. Please use `barh` for
 horizontal bar plots. Default: 'vertical'.

See also

barh: Plot a horizontal bar plot.

Notes

The optional arguments *color*, *edgecolor*, *linewidth*,
 xerr, and *yerr* can be either scalars or sequences of
 length equal to the number of bars. This enables you to use
 bar as the basis for stacked bar charts, or candlestick plots.
 Detail: *xerr* and *yerr* are passed directly to
 :meth:`errorbar`, so they can also have shape 2xN for
 independent specification of lower and upper errors.

Other optional kwargs:

agg_filter: a filter function, which takes a (m, n, 3) float array and a
 dpi value, and returns a (m, n, 3) array
 alpha: float or None
 animated: bool

```

antialiased: unknown
capstyle: {'butt', 'round', 'projecting'}
clip_box: `.Bbox`
clip_on: bool
clip_path: [(`~matplotlib.path.Path`, `.Transform`) | `.Patch` | None]
color: color
contains: callable
edgecolor: color or None or 'auto'
facecolor: color or None
figure: `.Figure`
fill: bool
gid: str
hatch: {'/', '\\', '|', '-', '+', 'x', 'o', 'O', '.', '*'}
in_layout: bool
joinstyle: {'miter', 'round', 'bevel'}
label: object
linestyle: {'-', '--', '-.', ':', '|', (offset, on-off-seq), ...}
linewidth: float or None for default
path_effects: `.AbstractPathEffect`
picker: None or bool or float or callable
rasterized: bool or None
sketch_params: (scale: float, length: float, randomness: float)
snap: bool or None
transform: `.Transform`
url: str
visible: bool
zorder: float

```

.. note::

In addition to the above described arguments, this function can take a ****data**** keyword argument. If such a ****data**** argument is given, the following arguments are replaced by ****data[<arg>]****:

- * All arguments with the following names: 'bottom', 'color', 'ecolor', 'edgecolor', 'height', 'left', 'linewidth', 'tick_label', 'width', 'x', 'xerr', 'y', 'yerr'.

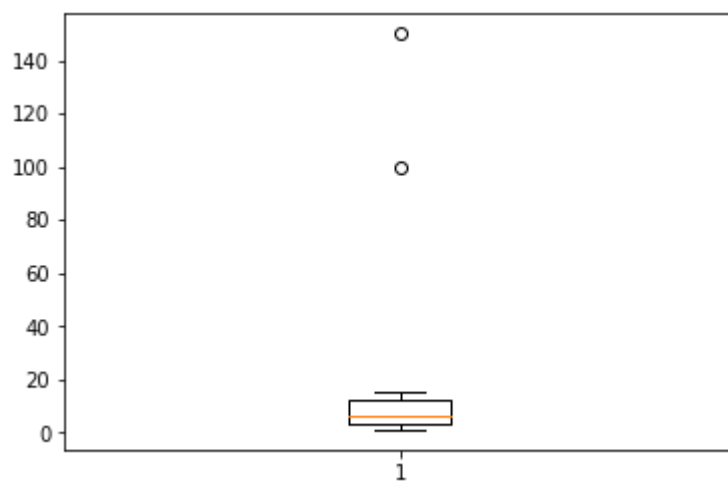
- * All positional arguments.

Objects passed as ****data**** must support item access (`data[<arg>]`) and membership test (`<arg> in data`).

Box plot/whisker plot

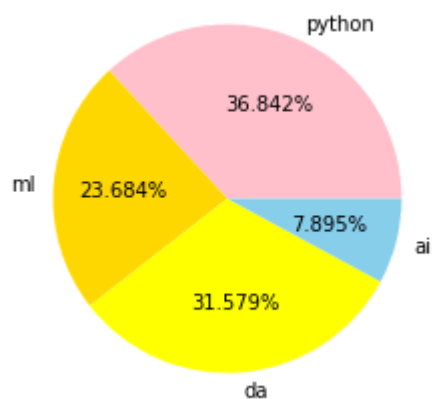
- to find the outliers


```
In [24]: 1 x = [1,2,3,4,5,6,7,10,15,100,150]
2 plt.boxplot(x)
3 plt.show()
```

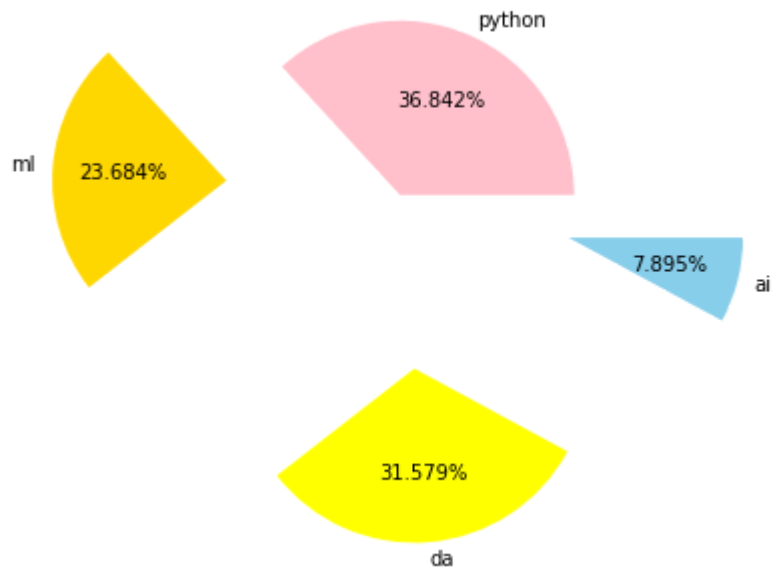


Piechart

```
In [31]: 1 a = ["python","ml","da","ai"]
2 b = [70,45,60,15]
3 c = ["pink","gold","yellow","skyblue"]
4 plt.pie(b,labels=a,autopct = '%1.3f%%',colors = c)
5 plt.show()
```



```
In [38]: 1 a = ["python","ml","da","ai"]
2 b = [70,45,60,15]
3 c = ["pink","gold","yellow","skyblue"]
4 e = (0,1,1,1)
5 plt.pie(b,labels=a,autopct = '%1.3f%%',colors = c,explode=e)
6 plt.show()
```



Seaborn

```
In [39]: 1 import seaborn as sns
```

In [40]: 1 `print(dir(sns))`

```
['FacetGrid', 'JointGrid', 'PairGrid', '__builtins__', '__cached__', '__doc__',
 '__file__', '__loader__', '__name__', '__package__', '__path__', '__spec__',
 '__version__', '_orig_rc_params', 'algorithms', 'axes_style', 'axisgrid', 'barplot',
 'blend_palette', 'boxenplot', 'boxplot', 'categorical', 'catplot', 'choose_colorbrewer_palette',
 'choose_cubehelix_palette', 'choose_dark_palette', 'choose_diverging_palette',
 'choose_light_palette', 'clustermap', 'cm', 'color_palette', 'colors', 'countplot',
 'crayon_palette', 'crayons', 'cubehelix_palette', 'dark_palette', 'desaturate',
 'despine', 'distplot', 'distributions', 'diverging_palette', 'dogplot', 'external',
 'factorplot', 'get_dataset_names', 'heatmap', 'hls_palette', 'husl_palette',
 'jointplot', 'kdeplot', 'light_palette', 'lineplot', 'lmplot', 'load_dataset',
 'lvplot', 'matrix', 'miscplot', 'mpl', 'mpl_palette', 'pairplot', 'palettes',
 'palplot', 'plotting_context', 'pointplot', 'rcmod', 'regplot', 'regression',
 'relational', 'relplot', 'reset_defaults', 'reset_orig', 'residplot', 'rugplot',
 'saturate', 'scatterplot', 'set', 'set_color_codes', 'set_context', 'set_hls_values',
 'set_palette', 'set_style', 'stripplot', 'swarmplot', 'timeseries', 'tsplot',
 'utils', 'violinplot', 'widgets', 'xkcd_palette', 'xkcd_rgb']
```

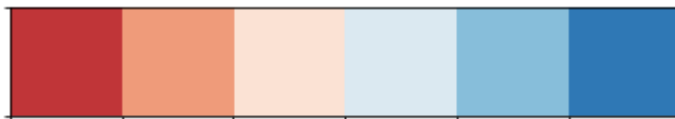
In [41]: 1 `sns.color_palette()`

```
Out[41]: [(0.12156862745098039, 0.46666666666666667, 0.7058823529411765),
 (1.0, 0.4980392156862745, 0.054901960784313725),
 (0.17254901960784313, 0.6274509803921569, 0.17254901960784313),
 (0.8392156862745098, 0.15294117647058825, 0.1568627450980392),
 (0.5803921568627451, 0.403921568627451, 0.7411764705882353),
 (0.5490196078431373, 0.33725490196078434, 0.29411764705882354),
 (0.8901960784313725, 0.46666666666666667, 0.7607843137254902),
 (0.4980392156862745, 0.4980392156862745, 0.4980392156862745),
 (0.7372549019607844, 0.7411764705882353, 0.13333333333333333),
 (0.09019607843137255, 0.7450980392156863, 0.8117647058823529)]
```

In [42]: 1 `sns.palplot(sns.color_palette())`



In [47]: 1 `sns.palplot(sns.color_palette("RdBu"))`



In [49]: 1 `sns.palplot(sns.color_palette("RdBu",15))`



In [50]: 1 sns.palplot(sns.color_palette("Rdbu"))

```
-----
ValueError                                Traceback (most recent call last)
~\Anaconda3\lib\site-packages\seaborn\palettes.py in color_palette(palette, n
_colors, desat)
    231                                     # Perhaps a named matplotlib colormap?
--> 232                                     palette = mpl_palette(palette, n_colors)
    233                                     except ValueError:

~\Anaconda3\lib\site-packages\seaborn\palettes.py in mpl_palette(name, n_colo
rs)
    455     else:
--> 456         cmap = mpl.cm.get_cmap(name)
    457         if cmap is None:

~\Anaconda3\lib\site-packages\matplotlib\cm.py in get_cmap(name, lut)
    181         "Colormap %s is not recognized. Possible values are: %s"
--> 182         % (name, ', '.join(sorted(cmap_d))))
    183
```

ValueError: Colormap Rdbu is not recognized. Possible values are: Accent, Accent_r, Blues, Blues_r, BrBG, BrBG_r, BuGn, BuGn_r, BuPu, BuPu_r, CMRmap, CMRmap_r, Dark2, Dark2_r, GnBu, GnBu_r, Greens, Greens_r, Greys, Greys_r, OrRd, OrRd_r, Oranges, Oranges_r, PRGn, PRGn_r, Paired, Paired_r, Pastel1, Pastel1_r, Pastel2, Pastel2_r, PiYG, PiYG_r, PuBu, PuBuGn, PuBuGn_r, PuBu_r, PuOr, PuOr_r, PuRd, PuRd_r, Purples, Purples_r, RdBu, RdBu_r, RdGy, RdGy_r, RdPu, RdPu_r, RdYlBu, RdYlBu_r, RdYlGn, RdYlGn_r, Reds, Reds_r, Set1, Set1_r, Set2, Set2_r, Set3, Set3_r, Spectral, Spectral_r, Wistia, Wistia_r, YlGn, YlGnBu, YlGnBu_r, YlGn_r, YlOrBr, YlOrBr_r, YlOrRd, YlOrRd_r, afmhot, afmhot_r, autumn, autumn_r, binary, binary_r, bone, bone_r, brg, brg_r, bwr, bwr_r, cividis, cividis_r, cool, cool_r, coolwarm, coolwarm_r, copper, copper_r, cubehelix, cubehelix_r, flag, flag_r, gist_earth, gist_earth_r, gist_gray, gist_gray_r, gist_heat, gist_heat_r, gist_ncar, gist_ncar_r, gist_rainbow, gist_rainbow_r, gist_stern, gist_stern_r, gist_yarg, gist_yarg_r, gnuplot, gnuplot2, gnuplot2_r, gnuplot_r, gray, gray_r, hot, hot_r, hsv, hsv_r, icefire, icefire_r, inferno, inferno_r, jet, jet_r, magma, magma_r, mako, mako_r, nipy_spectral, nipy_spectral_r, ocean, ocean_r, pink, pink_r, plasma, plasma_r, prism, prism_r, rainbow, rainbow_r, rocket, rocket_r, seismic, seismic_r, spring, spring_r, summer, summer_r, tab10, tab10_r, tab20, tab20_r, tab20b, tab20b_r, tab20c, tab20c_r, terrain, terrain_r, twilight, twilight_r, twilight_shifted, twilight_shifted_r, viridis, viridis_r, vlag, vlag_r, winter, winter_r

During handling of the above exception, another exception occurred:

```
ValueError                                Traceback (most recent call last)
<ipython-input-50-7d2c6edaec31> in <module>
----> 1 sns.palplot(sns.color_palette("Rdbu"))

~\Anaconda3\lib\site-packages\seaborn\palettes.py in color_palette(palette, n
_colors, desat)
    232                                     palette = mpl_palette(palette, n_colors)
    233                                     except ValueError:
--> 234                                     raise ValueError("%s is not a valid palette name" % p
alette)
    235
    236     if desat is not None:
```

ValueError: Rdbu is not a valid palette name

```
In [53]: 1 sns.palplot(sns.color_palette("RdPu_r",n_colors=20))
```



Seaborn is having 6 variations of its default color palette

- deep
- muted
- dark
- bright
- pastel
- colorblind

```
In [55]: 1 sns.palplot(sns.color_palette("muted"))
```



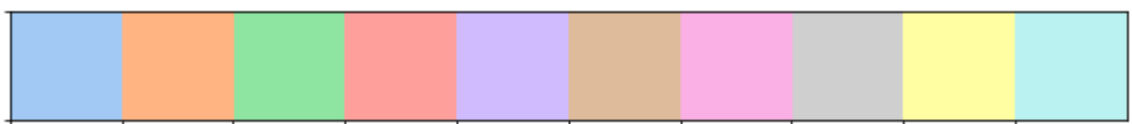
```
In [56]: 1 sns.palplot(sns.color_palette("deep"))
```



```
In [57]: 1 sns.palplot(sns.color_palette("bright"))
```



```
In [58]: 1 sns.palplot(sns.color_palette("pastel"))
```



In [59]: `1 sns.get_dataset_names()`

C:\Users\Alekhy\Anaconda3\lib\site-packages\seaborn\utils.py:376: UserWarning: No parser was explicitly specified, so I'm using the best available HTML parser for this system ("lxml"). This usually isn't a problem, but if you run this code on another system, or in a different virtual environment, it may use a different parser and behave differently.

The code that caused this warning is on line 376 of the file C:\Users\Alekhy\Anaconda3\lib\site-packages\seaborn\utils.py. To get rid of this warning, pass the additional argument 'features="lxml"' to the BeautifulSoup constructor.

```
gh_list = BeautifulSoup(http)
```

Out[59]:

```
['anagrams',
 'anscombe',
 'attention',
 'brain_networks',
 'car_crashes',
 'diamonds',
 'dots',
 'exercise',
 'flights',
 'fmri',
 'gammas',
 'geyser',
 'iris',
 'mpg',
 'penguins',
 'planets',
 'tips',
 'titanic']
```

In [65]: `1 df = sns.load_dataset("iris")`
`2 df.head()`

Out[65]:

	sepal_length	sepal_width	petal_length	petal_width	species
0	5.1	3.5	1.4	0.2	setosa
1	4.9	3.0	1.4	0.2	setosa
2	4.7	3.2	1.3	0.2	setosa
3	4.6	3.1	1.5	0.2	setosa
4	5.0	3.6	1.4	0.2	setosa

In [69]: `1 df.shape`

Out[69]: (150, 5)

```
In [67]: 1 df["species"].value_counts()
```

```
Out[67]: setosa      50
versicolor  50
virginica    50
Name: species, dtype: int64
```

```
In [63]: 1 df1 = sns.load_dataset("titanic")
2 df1.head()
```

```
Out[63]:
```

	survived	pclass	sex	age	sibsp	parch	fare	embarked	class	who	adult_male	deck
0	0	3	male	22.0	1	0	7.2500	S	Third	man	True	NaN
1	1	1	female	38.0	1	0	71.2833	C	First	woman	False	C
2	1	3	female	26.0	0	0	7.9250	S	Third	woman	False	NaN
3	1	1	female	35.0	1	0	53.1000	S	First	woman	False	C
4	0	3	male	35.0	0	0	8.0500	S	Third	man	True	NaN

```
In [70]: 1 df1["sex"].value_counts()
```

```
Out[70]: male      577
female    314
Name: sex, dtype: int64
```

```
In [72]: 1 df.head()
```

```
Out[72]:
```

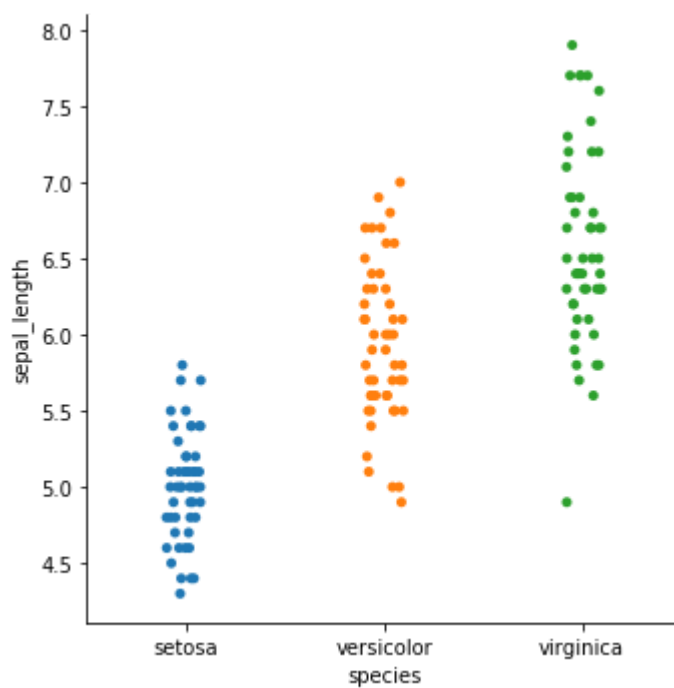
	sepal_length	sepal_width	petal_length	petal_width	species
0	5.1	3.5	1.4	0.2	setosa
1	4.9	3.0	1.4	0.2	setosa
2	4.7	3.2	1.3	0.2	setosa
3	4.6	3.1	1.5	0.2	setosa
4	5.0	3.6	1.4	0.2	setosa

```
In [73]: 1 df.columns
```

```
Out[73]: Index(['sepal_length', 'sepal_width', 'petal_length', 'petal_width',
'species'],
dtype='object')
```

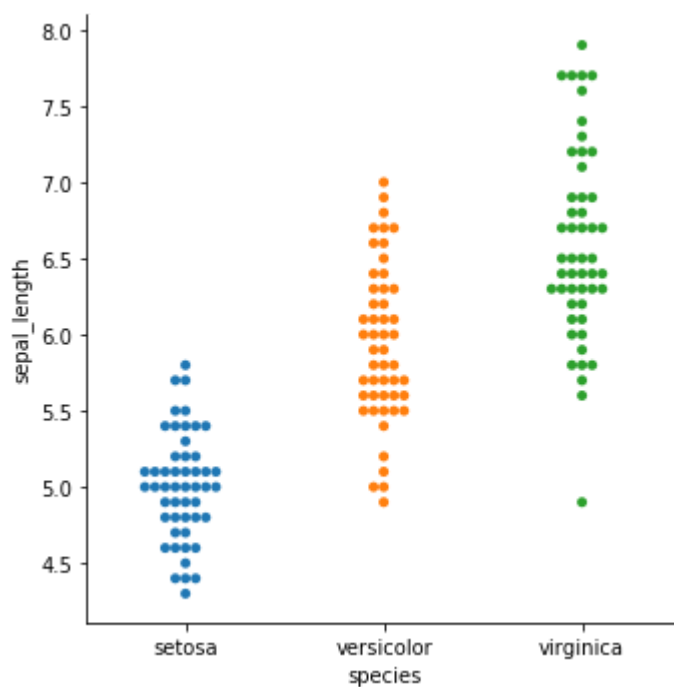
```
In [74]: 1  ## Strip plot  
        2  sns.catplot(x ="species",y ="sepal_length",data=df)
```

```
Out[74]: <seaborn.axisgrid.FacetGrid at 0x22430dc9400>
```




```
In [75]: 1  ## Swarm plot  
2  # adjust the points automatically  
3  # prevents from overlapping  
4  sns.catplot(x ="species",y ="sepal_length",data=df,kind="swarm")
```

Out[75]: <seaborn.axisgrid.FacetGrid at 0x22431050828>



```
In [ ]: 1
```